|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| **Abandon** | **v. trans.** *Quit:* P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν, ἀπολείπειν, ἐκλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. ἐξαμείβειν, ἐκλιμπάνειν. *Relinquish:* P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), μεθιέναι, Ar. and V. μεθίεσθαι (gen.), V. διαμεθιέναι. *Leave in the lurch:* P. and V. λείπειν, καταλείπειν, προλείπειν, ἀποστατεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), προδιδόναι, ἐρημοῦν, Ar. and P. προιέναι or mid. *Give up, yield:* P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι, παριέναι. *Leave empty:* P. and V. κενοῦν, ἐρημοῦν. *Abandon* (*a feeling, etc.):* P. and V. μεθιέναι, ἀφιέναι, V. παριέναι. *Abandon oneself* (*to a feeling, etc.):* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Abandon to slavery:* εἰς δουλείαν προέσθαι (Dem. 102). *They abandoned themselves to their fate:* P. προΐεντο σφᾶς αὐτούς (Thuc. 2, 51). *Abandon one's post:* P. τάξιν λείπειν, V. τάξιν ἐρημοῦν. |
| **Abandoned** | **adj.** *Left empty* or *left alone:* P. and V. ἐρῆμος. *Betrayed:* V. πρόδοτος. *Base* (*of character):* P. and V. κακός, αἰσχρός, V. πανώλης, πάντολμος, παντότολμος, P. ἀπονενοημένος, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πανώλεθρος; see *base.* |
| **Abandonment** | **subs.** P. ἀπόλειψις, ἡ. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. |
| **Abase** | **v. trans.** P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, καταβάλλειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν, P. ταπεινοῦν, Ar. and V. ἰσχναίνειν, V. καταρρέπειν, κλίνειν. *Be abased:* use also P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι (Plat.). |
| **Abasement** | **subs.** P. ταπεινότης, ἡ; see *disgrace.* |
| **Abash** | **v. trans.** *Make ashamed:* P. and V. αἰδῶ παρέχειν (dat.). *Be abashed:* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι. See *ashamed.* |
| **Abashed** | **adj.** V. κατηφής. |
| **Abate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. μεθιέναι, κουφίζειν; see *relax.* V. intrans. P. and V. λωφᾶν, ἀνιέναι, P. ἐπανιέναι. *Abate from:* P. and V. λωφᾶν (gen.), ἀνιέναι (gen.), Ar. and V. ὑφιέναι (gen.), V. ἐξανιέναι (gen.). |
| **Abatement** | **subs.** P. λώφησις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Abatement, relief from:* P. and V. λύσις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπαλλαγή, ἡ (gen.); see *relief, cessation.* |
| **Abbreviate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. |
| **Abbreviated** | **adj.** P. and V. σύντομος. |
| **Abbreviation** | **subs.** P. συντομία, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Abdicate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐξίστασθαι (gen.). |
| **Abdomen** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἦτρον, τό; see *belly.* |
| **Abduction** | **subs.** P. and V. ἁρπαγή, or pl., V. ἀγωγή, ἡ (Æsch., *Ag.* 1263). |
| **Aberration** | **subs.** P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ, V. πλάνος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ; see *madness.* |
| **Abet** | **v. trans.** *Encourage:* P. and V. ἐπικελεύειν, παρακαλεῖν, ὁρμᾶν, V. ὀτρύνειν; see *encourage, aid.* *Have a hand in:* P. and V. συμπράσσειν, V. συμφυτεύειν. *Her father Menelaus abets his daughter herein:* V. πατήρ τε θυγατρὶ Μενέλεως συνδρᾷ τάδε (Eur., *And.* 40). |
| **Abettor** | **subs.** See *accessory, helper.* |
| **Abeyance, leave in** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἰᾶν, παραλείπειν. |
| **Abhor** | **v. trans.** P. and V. μισεῖν, V. στυγεῖν, ἔχθειν, Ar. and V. ἀποπτύειν, ἐχθαίρειν. |
| **Abhorrence** | **subs.** P. and V. μῖσος, τό, ἔχθος, τό, ἔχθρα, ἡ, V. στύγος, τό, μίσημα, τό. *Object of abhorrence,* subs.: V. μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό; see *hatred.* |
| **Abhorrent** | **adj.** P. and V. μιαρός, κατάπτυστος, V. μισητός, στυγητός, στυγνός, Ar. and V. ἀπόπτυστος; see *hateful, hated.* |
| **Abide** | **v. trans.** *Wait for:* P. and V. μένειν, ἀναμένειν, Ar. ἐπαναμένειν, Ar. and P. περιμένειν, P. ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν (rare P.), ἀμμένειν; see *wait for.* *Endure:* see *endure.* V. intrans. P. and V. μένειν, παραμένειν, Ar. and P. καταμένειν, περιμένειν, P. διαμένειν, ὑπομένειν, V. προσμένειν, μίμνειν; see *wait.* *Dwell:* P. and V. οἰκεῖν, κατοικεῖν, Ar. and V. ναίειν; see *dwell* *Abide by* (*decision, terms, etc.):* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). |
| **Abiding** | **adj.** *Lasting:* P. μονίμος. *Secure:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής, V. ἔμπεδος. *Lasting long:* P. and V. χρόνιος. |
| **Abiding-place** | **subs.** Ar. and V. ἕδρα, ἡ, V. ἀναστροφή, ἡ; see *dwelling.* |
| **Ability** | **subs.** P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ. *Cleverness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Mental powers:* P. φρόνησις, ἡ. *Have natural ability for:* P. εὐφυὴς εἶναι [εἰς (acc.) or πρός (acc.)]. |
| **Abject** | **adj.** P. and V. ταπεινός. *Of things extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Abject poverty:* P. μυρία πενία, ἡ (Plat.), πολλὴ ἔνδεια, ἡ (Dem.). |
| **Abjectly** | **adv.** P. ταπεινῶς. |
| **Abjuration** | **subs.** *Sworn denial:* Ar. and P. ἐξωμοσία, ἡ. *Renunciation:* P. ἀπόρρησις, ἡ. |
| **Abjure** | **v. trans.** *Deny on oath:* P. and V. ἐξομνύναι (or mid.), ἀπομνύναι. *Renounce:* P. and V. ἐᾶν, χαίρειν ἐᾶν. |
| **Able** | **adj.** *Clever:* Ar. and P. φρόνιμος, P. and V. συνετός, δεινός, σοφός. *Having power* or *capacity* (with infin.): P. and V. δυνατός, οἷός τε, ἱκανός. *Having natural ability:* P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., Frag.). *Be able,* v. intrans.: P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἔχειν, οἷός τʼ εἶναι, Ar. and V. σθένειν. |
| **Ablution** | **subs.** P. ἀπόλουσις, ἡ. |
| **Ably** | **adv.** *Cleverly:* P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. |
| **Aboard** | **adv.** P. and V. ἐπὶ νεώς. *Go aboard, put aboard:* see *embark.* |
| **Aboard** | **prep.** P. and V. ἐπί (gen.). |
| **Abode** | **subs.** *House:* P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκησις, ἡ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and P. οἰκία, ἡ, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον, τό, ἕδρα, ἡ; see *house, dwelling.* *Of the gods:* V. ἕδη τά (also Plat. but rare P.). |
| **Abolish** | **v. trans.** P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν, Ar. and P. καταλύειν. |
| **Abolition** | **subs.** P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Abolition of debts:* P. χρεῶν ἀποκοπή, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Abominable** | **adj.** See *hateful.* |
| **Abominably** | **adv.** See *hatefully.* |
| **Abominate** | **v. trans.** See *hate.* |
| **Abomination** | **subs.** See *hatred.* *Object of hatred:* V. ἔχθος, τὸ, μῖσος, τό, μίσημα, τό, στύγος, τό, στύγημα, τό, ἀπέχθημα, τό. *Anything polluted:* P. and V. μίασμα, τό, ἄγος, τό, V. μύσος, τό; see *pollution.* |
| **Aboriginal** | **adj.** P. and V. αὐτόχθων. |
| **Abortion** | **subs.** P. ἄμβλωσις, ἡ. *Cause abortion to:* P. ἀμβλίσκειν (acc.) (Plat.), P. and V. ἐξαμβλοῦν (acc.) (Plat.). |
| **Abortive** | **adj.** *Vain:* P. and V. μάταιος, ἀνήνυτος, P. ἄκαρπος, ἄπρακτος, V. ἀκάρπωτος. |
| **Abortively** | **adv.** *In vain:* P. and V. ἄλλως, μάτην (Plat.), V. ματαίως; see *in vain,* under *vain.* |
| **Abound** | **v. intrans.** P. εὐπορεῖν, V. πληθύειν (also Plat. but rare P.). Ar. and V. βρύειν, θάλλειν; see *flourish.* *Abound in:* P. εὐπορεῖν (gen. or dat.), ἀκμάζειν (dat.), V. πληθύειν (gen. or dat.) (Plat. also but rare P.), πλήθειν (gen.), Ar. and V. βρύειν (gen. or dat.). *Flow with:* P. and V. ῥεῖν (dat.). *Let the means of life abound:* V. περιρρείτω βίος (Soph., El. 362). *Abounding in:* V. φλέων (dat.); see *rich in.* |
| **About** | **prep.** *of time* or *place.* P. and V. περί (acc.), V. ἀμφί (acc.) (rare P.). *Of time,* also P. and V. κατά (acc.). *About this very time:* P. ὑπʼ αὐτὸν τὸν χρόνον. *Near:* P. and V. πρός (dat.), ἐπί (dat.) *About one's knees:* V. ἀμφὶ γούνασι (Eur., *Alc.* 947). *Concerning:* P. and V. περί (acc. or gen.), V. ἀμφί (gen. or dat.). *After verbs expressing anxiety, fear, etc.*: P. and V. περί (dat.), ἀμφί (dat.), ὑπέρ (gen.). *For the sake of:* P. and V. ἕνεκα (gen.), διά (acc.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), ὑπέρ (gen.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἵνεκα (gen.). |
| **About** | **adv.** *Round about, around:* P. and V. πέριξ (rare P.), κύκλῳ. *Nearly:* P. and V. σχεδόν, σχεδόν τι. *With numbers:* P. μάλιστα, ὡς, or use prep., P. ἀμφί (acc.), περί (acc.), P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *What are you about?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις; *Be about to:* P. and V. μέλλειν (infin.). *Bring it about that:* see *effect.* *Come about:* see *happen.* |
| **Above** | **adv.** P. and V. ἄνω, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω. *In a former passage* (*in a book):* P. ἄνω. *From above:* P. and V. ἄνωθε(ν), P. καθύπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξύπερθε. *Above ground, on earth:* P. and V. ἄνω, V. ἄνωθε(ν). |
| **Above** | **prep.** *of place.* P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen.). *Of measure:* P. and V. ὑπέρ (acc.) *In preference to:* P. and V. πρό (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.), V. πρόσθε (gen.), πάρος (gen.). *Superior to:* use P. and V. κρείσσων (gen.), V. ὑπέρτερος (gen.). *Above being bribed:* P. χρημάτων κρείσσων. *Above the law:* P. ἔμπροσθεν τῶν νόμων. *Not to wish to be above the law:* τῶν νόμων γε μὴ πρότερος εἶναι θέλειν (Eur., *Or.* 487). *Remain over and above:* Ar. and P. περιγίγνεσθαι, P. περιεῖναι. |
| **Abreast** | **adv.** *In a line:* P. and V. ἑξῆς, ἐφεξῆς. *Keep abreast of,* v.: use P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.). |
| **Abridge** | **v. trans.** P. and V. συντέμνειν, συστέλλειν, κολούειν. |
| **Abridged** | **adj.** P. and V. σύντομος; see *short.* |
| **Abroad** | **adv.** *Out of doors:* P. and V. ἔξω, Ar. and V. θύρασι. *From abroad:* P. and V. ἔξωθεν, V. θύραθεν. *Of motion to:* Ar. and V. θύραζε. *Away from home:* use adj., P. and V. ἔκδημος, V. θυραῖος. *Go* or *live abroad:* P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, ἀποξενοῦσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν, V. ξενοῦσθαι. *Going* or *living abroad,* subs.: P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Get abroad* (*of rumour):* P. and V. διέρχεσθαι; see *be bruited abroad,* under *bruit.* *Owing to service in the field and occupation abroad:* P. διὰ τὰς στρατείας καὶ τὴν ὑπερόριον ἀσχολίαν (Thuc. 8, 72). |
| **Abrogate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, Ar. and P. καταλύειν, P. ἀναιρεῖν. |
| **Abrogation** | **subs.** P. κατάλυσις, ἡ. |
| **Abrupt** | **adj.** *Sheer, steep:* P. ἀπόκρημνος, κρημνώδης, ἀποτόμος (Plat.), ἀπόρρωξ (Xen.), V. ὑψηλόκρημνος, ὀκρίς; see *steep.* *Of speech:* P. βραχύλογος. *Sudden:* see *sudden.* |
| **Abruptly** | **adv.** *In few words:* P. and V. ἐν βραχεῖ, P. διὰ βραχέων. *Suddenly:* P. and V. ἐξαίφνης, P. αἰφνιδίως. |
| **Abruptness** | **subs.** *Of speech:* P. βραχυλογία, ἡ. *Suddenness:* see *suddenness.* |
| **Abscess** | **subs.** P. φῦμα, τό (Plat.). |
| **Abscond** | **v. intrans.** *Run away:* Ar. and P. ἀποδιδράσκειν. *Desert:* Ar. and P. αὐτομολεῖν; see *desert.* *Withdraw privily:* P. ὑπεξέρχεσθαι. |
| **Absence** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀπουσία, ἡ. *Living away from home:* P. and V. ἐκδημία, ἡ, P. ἀποδημία, ἡ. *Absence of mind:* P. and V. λήθη, ἡ. |
| **Absent** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀπών. *From home:* P. and V. ἔκδημος, V. θυραῖος. *Forgetful:* Ar. and P. ἐπιλήσμων. *Be absent:* P. and V. ἀπεῖναι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.), P. ἀπογίγνεσθαι. *Be from home:* P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν. *It is nothing.* *Finish your tale. I was absent in mind:* V. οὐδὲν· πέραινε δʼ· ἐξέβην γὰρ ἄλλοσε (Eur., *I. T.* 781). |
| **Absolute** | **adj.** *Entire:* P. and V. παντελής, τέλειος, τέλεος. *Pure, sheer:* P. εἰλικρινής, ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος. *Supreme in authority:* P. and V. κύριος. *Despotic,* adj.: P. and V. τυραννικός, P. δεσποτικός. *Arbitrary:* Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. |
| **Absolutely** | **adv.** P. and V. πάντως, παντελῶς, P. ὅλως, Ar. and P. πάνυ, ἀτεχνῶς. *With a negative:* P. and V. ἀρχήν. *Despotically:* P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς. *Taken by itself:* P. αὐτὸ καθʼ αὑτό. *Purely:* P. εἰλικρινῶς. *As opposed to relatively:* P. ἁπλῶς (Arist.). |
| **Absolution** | **subs.** *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ. *Purification:* P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ. |
| **Absolve** | **v. trans.** P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφιέναι, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν; see *acquit, purify.* |
| **Absorb** | **v. trans.** *Drink:* P. and V. πίνειν. *Use* *up:* P. and V. ἀναλίσκειν, P. καταναλίσκειν, ἀπαναλίσκειν. *Mix up:* Ar. and P. καταμιγνύναι. *Be absorbed into:* P. συγκαταμίγνυσθαι εἰς (acc.) (Plat.). *Draw:* P. and V. ἕλκειν. *Absorbed in* (Met.): P. ὅλος πρός (dat.), V. ἀνειμένος εἰς (acc.). *Be absorbed in* (Met.): P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). |
| **Abstain** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀπέχεσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι; see *refrain.* *Abstain from:* use verbs given with the gen. *Abstain from food:* P. and V. ἀσιτεῖν. |
| **Abstemious** | **adj.** P. and V. σώφρων. *Sober,* adj.: P. and V. νήφων (Plat.), ἄοινος (Plat.); see *temperate.* |
| **Abstemiously** | **adv.** P. ἐγκρατῶς, P. and V. σωφρόνως ; see *temperately.* |
| **Abstemiousness** | **subs.** P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ ; see *temperance.* |
| **Abstinence** | **subs.** *Self-restraint:* P. ἐγκράτεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ ; see *temperance.* *Abstinence from food:* V. ἀσιτία, ἡ. |
| **Abstinent** | **adj.** P. ἐγκρατής, P. and V. σώφρων ; see *temperate.* |
| **Abstract** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὑφαιρεῖν, ὑπεξαιρεῖν, V. ὑποσπᾶν ; see *steal, remove.* |
| **Abstract** | **subs.** *Summary:* P. κεφάλαιον, τό. |
| **Abstract** | **adj.** *Opposed to concrete:* P. αὐτός, e. g. *abstract justice:* P. αὐτὸ τὸ δίκαιον, *abstract beauty:* P. αὐτὸ τὸ καλόν. *The abstract conception* (*of a thing):* P. ἰδέα, ἡ, εἶδος, τό ; see *concrete.* *Existing only in the mind:* P. νοητός. |
| **Abstraction** | **subs.** *Theft:* P. and V. κλοπή, ἡ. *Of mind:* V. πλάνος, ὁ. *Thought:* P. νόησις, ἡ ; see *thought.* |
| **Abstruse** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, ποικίλος, V. δυσεύρετος, ἄσημος, δυστέκμαρτος ; see *obscure.* |
| **Abstrusely** | **adv.** Ar. and V. ποικίλως ; see *obscurely.* |
| **Abstruseness** | **subs.** P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Absurd** | **adj.** Ar. and P. ἀνόητος, P. and V. μῶρος, εὐήθης ; see *foolish.* *Strange, odd:* P. and V. ἄτοπος (Eur., Frag.). *Ridiculous:* P. and V. γέλοιος, Ar. and P. καταγέλαστος. *Unreasonable:* P. ἄλογος. |
| **Absurdity** | **subs.** *Folly:* P. and V. ἄνοια, ἡ, μωρία, ἡ, P. εὐήθεια, ἡ, V. εὐηθία, ἡ. *Ridiculousness:* Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. *It is the height of absurdity:* P. ἔστι πολλὴ ἀλογία. |
| **Absurdly** | **adv.** P. *and* V. εὐήθως, Ar. and P. ἀνοήτως, P. μώρως (Xen.); see *foolishly.* *Ridiculously:* P. ἀτόπως, γελοίως, καταγελάστως. |
| **Abundance** | **subs.** P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. περιουσία, ἡ. Also with gen. following: P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, V. βάρος, τό. |
| **Abundant** | **adj.** P. and V. πολύς, ἄφθονος, Ar. and P. συχνός, εὔπορος, V. ἐπίρρυτος *Rich:* V. πλούσιος. |
| **Abundantly** | **adv.** P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., Frag.), P. εὐπόρως. *Richly:* Ar. and V. πλουσίως. |
| **Abuse** | **v. trans.** *Misuse:* P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Speak evil of:* P. and V. κακῶς λέγειν, διαβάλλειν, λοιδορεῖν (or mid. with dat.), ὑβρίζειν, ὀνειδίζειν (dat.), P. κακίζειν, βασκαίνειν, βλασφημεῖν (εἰς, acc. or κατά, gen.), ἐπηρεάζειν (dat.), Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν, V. ἐξονειδίζειν, κακοστομεῖν, δυσφημεῖν, δεννάζειν, δυστομεῖν, κυδάζεσθαι (dat.). |
| **Abuse** | **subs.** *Reproach, insult:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄνειδος, τό, διαβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπήρεια, ἡ, βλασφημία, ἡ, κακηγορία, ἡ, βασκανία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἡ, λοιδορία, ἡ. *Mischief, evil:* P. and V. κακόν, τό. |
| **Abusive** | **adj.** Ar. and P. διάβολος, βάσκανος, P. βλάσφημος, κακήγορος, φιλολοίδορος, συκοφαντικός, V. λοίδορος (Eur., *Cycl.*), κακόστομος, P. and V. κακός. |
| **Abusively** | **adv.** P. διαβόλως, συκοφαντικῶς, P. and V. κακῶς. |
| **Abut** | **v. intrans.** *Project:* P. and V. προὔχειν; see *project.* *Abut on, be near:* P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). |
| **Abysmal** | **adj.** Ar. and V. ἄβυσσος. |
| **Abyss** | **subs.** P. and V. χάσμα, τό, V. βάθος, τό, χάρυβδις, ἡ, Ar. and V. βυθός, ὁ. Met. *of grief, trouble, etc.*: use P. and V. πέλαγος, τό (Plat.), V. βάθος, τό. *You have come to such an abyss of folly:* P. εἰς τοῦτο ἀφῖχθε μωρίας. |
| **Academy** | **subs.** Ar. and P. Ἀκαδήμεια, ἡ ; see *school.* |
| **Accede** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, ἐπαινεῖν, συναινεῖν (Plat.). *Accede to:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν (dat.), καταινεῖν (acc.), V. προσχωρεῖν (dat.); see *assent, agree.* |
| **Accelerate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐπείγειν; see *hasten.* |
| **Accent** | **subs.** *Pitch:* Ar. and P. τόνος, ὁ. *Way of speaking:* P. and V. φωνή, ἡ ; see *voice.* *Mark on syllable to show accent:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ (Plat., *Crat.* 399A). *Have a foreign accent,* v.: P. ξενίζειν. |
| **Accentuate** | **v. trans.** Met. *increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Inflame, embitter:* P. and V. παροξύνειν. |
| **Accept** | **v. trans.** P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι, ἀποδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. ὑποδέχεσθαι. *Take, receive:* P. and V. λαμβάνειν; see *receive.* *Agree to:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.) (also Ar. absol.). *Believe, trust:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.), πιστεύειν (dat.). |
| **Acceptable** | **adj.** P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος, θυμηδής ; see *agreeable.* *If the same course be acceptable to all:* V. εἰ πᾶσι ταὐτὸν πρᾶγμʼ ἀρεσκόντως ἔχει (Eur., *I. T.* 581). |
| **Acceptably** | **adv.** P. and V. ἡδέως ; see *agreeably.* |
| **Acceptance** | **subs.** P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Acceptance of bribes:* P. δωροδοκία, ἡ. |
| **Access** | **subs.** P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, πρόσβασις, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ. *To a person:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ ; see *intercourse.* *Visitation, assault:* P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of illness:* P. καταβολή, ἡ ; see *fit.* *In access of passion:* V. ὀργῇ χρώμενος (Soph., *O. R.* 1241). *Access to the walls:* V. τειχέων προσαμβάσεις (Eur., *Phoen.* 744). |
| **Accessible** | **adj.** P. and V. εὔβατος (Plat.), P. προσβατός (Xen.), V. εὐπρόσοιστος. *Of persons:* P. εὐπρόσοδος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος ; see *affable.* |
| **Accession** | **subs.** *Addition:* P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Succession:* P. and V. ἐκδοχή, ἡ, διαδοχή, ἡ. |
| **Accessory** | **adj.** P. and V. συναίτιος, κοινωνός. *Accessory to:* P. and V. συναίτιος (gen.), κοινωνός (gen.), μέτοχος (gen.), μεταίτιος (gen.) (Plat.), V. παραίτιος (gen.), ἴστωρ (gen.). *Be accessory:* P. and V. συνειδέναι. |
| **Accessory** | **subs.** *Something added:* P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something subordinate:* P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. *Of a person sharing guilt:* see *accomplice.* |
| **Accident** | **subs.** P. and V. τύχη, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, P. περίπτωμα, τό, σύμπτωμα, τό. *In case of accident:* P. ἤν τι συμβῇ. |
| **Accidental** | **adj.** *Unintentional:* P. and V. οὐχ ἑκούσιος, P. ἀκούσιος ; see *unintentional.* |
| **Accidentally** | **adv.** *By chance:* P. and V. τύχῃ, P. ἐκ τύχης, κατὰ τύχην. *Unintentionally:* P. and V. ἀκουσίως ; see *unintentionally.* |
| **Acclaim** | **v. trans.** *Celebrate:* P. and V. ὑμνεῖν. *Shout approval:* Ar. and P. θορυβεῖν (absol.). *Applaud:* P. κροτεῖν (absol.). *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν. |
| **Acclamation** | **subs.** P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Applause:* Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. |
| **Acclimatise** | **v. trans.** *Accustom:* P. and V. ἐθίζειν. |
| **Accommodate** | **v. trans.** *Gratify:* P. and V. χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Hold, have room for:* P. and V. χωρεῖν (acc.). *Accommodate with a loan:* P. εὐπορεῖν (acc. of loan, dat. of person). *Accommodate oneself to:* P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.), P. συγκαθιέναι (dat.); see *yield.* |
| **Accommodating** | **adj.** P. ῥᾴδιος, P. and V. εὐχερής ; see *obliging.* |
| **Accommodation** | **subs.** *Lodging:* P. and V. κατάλυσις, ἡ. *Terms:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. |
| **Accompaniment** | **subs.** P. and V. μέλος, τό. *To the accompaniment of:* P. and V. ὑπό (gen.). |
| **Accompany** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἕπεσθαι, συνέπεσθαι, ὁμιλεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν, παρακολουθεῖν, P. συνακολουθεῖν, V. μεθέπεσθαι, ὁμαρτεῖν (all with dat.). *On a journey:* P. and V. συμπορεύεσθαι (absol. or with dat.). *Be with:* P. and V. συνεῖναι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *In music:* Ar. ὑπᾴδειν (dat.). *On a voyage:* P. and V. συμπλεῖν (absol. or dat.). *On an expedition:* P. συστρατεύειν (absol. or dat.). |
| **Accomplice** | **subs.** P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συναίτιος, ὁ or ἡ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, μέτοχος, ὁ or ἡ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ, συνεργάτις, ἡ. *The part of an accomplice:* V. τὸ συνδρῶν χρέος (Eur., *And.* 337). |
| **Accomplish** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀνύτειν, κατανύτειν, ἐπεξέρχεσθαι, πράσσειν, διαπράσσειν (or mid. in P.), ἐργάζεσθαι, κατεργάζεσθαι, ἐξεργάζεσθαι, περαίνειν, V. ἐξανύτειν, τελευτᾶν, ἐκπράσσειν, τελεῖν (rare P.), ἐκπεραίνειν, κραίνειν, ἐπικραίνειν, P. ἐπιτελεῖν; see *complete.* *Help to accomplish:* P. and V. συμπεραίνειν (τί, τινι), συγκατεργάζεσθαι (τί, τινι). *Having accomplished these labours:* V. ἄθλων τῶνδʼ ὑπερτελής (Soph., *Trach.* 36). *Be accomplished* (*of an oracle*): see *be fulfilled,* under *fulfil.* |
| **Accomplished** | **adj.** *Fulfilled* P. ἐπιτελής, P. and V. τέλειος (rare P.), τέλεος (rare P.), V. ἐκτελής, τελεσφόρος. Met. *clever:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, φιλόμουσος, P. and V. μουσικός. |
| **Accomplishment** | **subs.** P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ, V. ἄνη, ἡ (Æsch., *Theb.* 713). *End:* P. and V. τέλος, τό, τελευτή, ἡ, πέρας, τό. *Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. |
| **Accord** | **subs.** P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *With one accord:* P. and V. ὁμοῦ, P. μιᾷ ὁρμῇ (Xen.), ἐκ μιᾶς γνώμης, ἀπὸ μιᾶς ὁρμῆς, Ar. and P. ὁμοθυμαδόν; see *unanimously.* *Of one's own accord:* use adj., P. and V. ἑκών· αὐτεπάγγελτος, P. ἑκών γε εἶναι. *Of things, without human agency:* use adj., P. and V. αὐτόματος, P. ἀπὸ ταὐτομάτου. *Be in accord:* see *agree.* |
| **Accord** | **v. trans.** See *grant.* *Accord with:* P. and V. συνᾴδειν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.). |
| **Accordance** | **subs.** See *accord.* *In accordance with:* P. and V. κατά (acc.), sometimes ἐκ (gen.). |
| **Accordant** | **adj.** P. and V. σύμφωνος (Plat.), συνῳδός (Plat.), Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος, V. προσωδός, συνήγορος. |
| **According to** | **prep.** P. and V. κατά (acc.). |
| **Accordingly** | **adv.** *Therefore:* P. and V. οὖν, οὐκοῦν, τοίνυν, τοίγαρ, τοιγαροῦν, Ar. and V. νυν (enclitic), Ar. and P. τοιγάρτοι; see *therefore.* *Act accordingly:* P. and V. τὰ δέοντα, πράσσειν. |
| **Accost** | **v. trans.** P. and V. προσαγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν; see *address.* |
| **Account** | **subs.** *Narrative:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. *Give an account of one's career:* P. τοῦ βίου λόγον διδόναι. *Report, description:* P. ἀπαγγελία, ἡ. *Value, consideration:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Make no account of:* P. περὶ οὐδενὸς ποιεῖσθαι (acc.), V. οὐδαμοῦ τιθέναι (acc.). *Of no account:* V. ἀναρίθμητος, παρʼ οὐδέν. *Be of no account:* V. *o*ὐδαμοῦ εἶναι. *Turn to account:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *On account of:* P. and V. διά (acc.), ἕνεκα (gen.), χάριν (gen.) (Plat.), Ar. and V. οὕνεκα (gen.), ἕκατι (gen.), V. εἴνεκα (gen.). *Reckoning:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, Ar. and P. λογισμός, ὁ. *Cast accounts:* P. τιθέναι ψήφους (Dem. 304). *I haven't mentioned even a fraction of the sins standing to their account:* P. οὐδὲ πολλοστὸν μέρος εἵρηκα τῶν τούτοις ὑπαρχόντων κακῶν (Lys. 144). *Examination of accounts:* Ar. and P. εὔθυνα, ἡ, or pl. *Demand one's accounts:* P. λόγον ἀπαιτεῖν. *Render account:* P. εὔθυναν διδόναι, λόγον ἀποφέρειν. *Put down to one's account,* v.: P. καταλογίζεσθαι (τί, τινι), P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τι, εἴς τινα); see *impute.* *Take into account:* P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι. |
| **Account** | **v. trans.** See *consider.* *Understand:* P. and V. συνιέναι; see *understand.* *Account for:* P. λόγον διδόναι (gen.). *Be cause of:* P. and V. αἴτιος εἶναι (gen.). *Be satisfactorily accounted for* (*of money*): P. δικαίως ἀποφαίνεσθαι. |
| **Accountable** | **adj.** *Liable to give account:* P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπαίτιος, ὑπόλογος, ἔνοχος. *The cause* *of:* P. and V. αἴτιος (gen.); see *liable.* |
| **Accountant** | **subs.** P. εὔθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. |
| **Account-book** | **subs.** Ar. and P. γραμματεῖον, τό, γράμματα, τά. |
| **Accoutre** | **v. trans.** P. and V. σκευάζειν, στέλλειν (Plat.), P. κατασκευάζειν. *Arm:* P. and V. ὁπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.); see *dress.* |
| **Accoutrement** | **subs.** P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σαγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὅπλισις, ἡ ; see *dress.* |
| **Accredited** | **adj.** *Be accredited as consul,* v.: P. προξενεῖν. *As ambassador:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. |
| **Accretion** | **subs.** P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. |
| **Accrue** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι, προσγίγνεσθαι, προσεῖναι. |
| **Accumulate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. συλλέγειν, ἀθροίζειν. *Heap up:* P. and V. νεῖν, P. συννεῖν. V. intrans.: P. and V. συλλέγεσθαι, ἀθροίζεσθαι. |
| **Accumulation** | **subs.** *Heap:* Ar. and V. θωμός, ὁ, Ar. and P. σωρός, ὁ (Xen.); see *heap.* *Quantlty:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. |
| **Accuracy** | **subs.** P. ἀκρίβεια, ἡ. *Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ ; see *truth.* *Correctness:* Ar. and P. ὀρθότης, ἡ, V. ναμέρτεια, ἡ. |
| **Accurate** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀκριβής. *True:* P. and V. ἀληθής, ὀρθός. *Be accurate:* P. ἀκριβολογεῖσθαι. *State as accurate:* V. ἐξακριβοῦν. |
| **Accurately** | **adv.** P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. *Truly:* P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ὀρθῶς. *Know accurately:* P. and V. ἀκριβοῦν (acc.) (Plat.). |
| **Accursed** | **adj.** *Under a curse:* P. ἐναγής, ἐπάρατος, V. ἀραῖος, Ar. and P. ἀλιτήριος. *Abominable:* P. and V. κατάρατος, μιαρός, Ar. and V. ἐξώλης, πανώλεθρος, V. δυσώνυμος, πανώλης, θεομυσής, θεοστυγής, θεόπτυστος, Ar. and P. θεοῖς ἐχθρός, θεομισής ; see *cursed.* |
| **Accusation** | **subs.** P. κατηγορία, ἡ, κατηγόρημα, τό, P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, αἰτίαμα, τό, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό. *Legal suit:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ. *Malicious accusation:* Ar. and P. συκοφαντία, ἡ. |
| **Accuse** | **v. trans.** P. and V. κατηγορεῖν (τινός, τι), αἰτιᾶσθαί (τινά, τινος), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι (τινά, τινος), ἐγκαλεῖν (τινί, τι), Ar. and P. ἐπικαλεῖν (τινί, τι). *Prosecute:* P. and V. διώκειν, Ar. and P. γράφεσθαι. *Join in accusing:* P. συγκατηγορεῖν (τινός, τινι, or τινὸς, μετά τινος). *Accuse* *maliciously:* Ar. and P. συκοφαντεῖν. |
| **Accused** | *The* (*judicially*), subs. P. and V. ὁ φεύγων. |
| **Accuser** | **subs.** P. and V. κατήγορος, ὁ, ἡ. *Prosecutor:* P. and V. ὁ διώκων. *Malicious accuser:* Ar. and P. συκοφάντης, ὁ. |
| **Accustom** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐθίζειν, P. συνεθίζειν. *Be accustomed to* (with infin.): P. and V. εἰωθέναι, φιλεῖν, ἐθίζεσθαι. |
| **Accustomed** | **adj.** *Customary:* P. and V. συνήθης, εἰωθώς, νόμιμος, εἰθισμένος, ἠθάς (Dem. 605), P. σύντροφος, Ar. and P. νομιζόμενος. *Accustomed to:* P. συνήθης (dat.), V. ἠθάς (gen.). |
| **Ace** | **subs.** *The whole army came within an ace of defeat:* P. εἰς ὀλίγον ἀφίκετο πᾶν τὸ στράτευμα νικηθῆναι (Thuc. 4, 129). *He came within an ace of being killed:* P. παρὰ μικρὸν ἦλθεν ἀποθανεῖν (Isoc. 388). |
| **Acerbity** | **subs.** P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. |
| **Ache** | **subs.** P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ὀδύνη, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό, Ar. and V. ἄλγος, τό, ἄχος, τό ; see *pain.* |
| **Ache** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀλγεῖν, ὀδυνᾶσθαι, V. ἀλγύνεσθαι. |
| **Achieve** | **v. trans.** *Win for oneself:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.). εὑρίσκειν, V. κομίζειν; see *win.* *Win by labour:* V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Accomplish:* see *accomplish .* |
| **Achievement** | **subs.** *Acquisition:* P. and V. κτῆσις, ἡ. *Feat:* P. and V. ἀγώνισμα, τό. |
| **Acid** | **adj.** P. αὐστηρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός. |
| **Acidity** | **subs.** P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. |
| **Acknowledge** | **v. trans.** *Confess:* P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (*only three times in* V.), P. προσομολογεῖν; see *confess.* *Admit as genuine:* P. ὁμολογεῖν. *Recognise, receive:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Acknowledge* (*favours, etc.*), *repay:* P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι (χάριν). |
| **Acknowledgment** | **subs.** *Confession:* P. ὁμολογία. ἡ. *Return, recompense:* P. and V. ἀμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Acme** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀκμή. ἡ. Met., P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Be at its acme:* P. and V. ἀκμάζειν. *The acme of madness:* P. ὑπερβολὴ μανίας. |
| **Acorn** | **subs.** P. βάλανος, ἡ (Homer and Aristotle). |
| **Acquaint** | **v. trans.** P. and V. διδάσκειν; see *inform.* *Be acquainted with* (i.) *things:* P. and V. γνωρίζειν *,* μανθάνειν, (ii.) *persons:* P. and V. γνωρίζειν, P. χρῆσθαι (dat.), γνωρίμως ἔχειν (dat.). *Have experience of:* P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), χρῆσθαι (dat.). |
| **Acquaintance** | **subs.** *Friendship:* P. οἰκειότης, ἡ, συνήθεια, ἡ, χρεία, ἡ. γνώρισις, ἡ (Plat.). *Friend:* use adj., P. συνήθης, γνώριμος, ἐπιτήδειος, οἰκεῖος ; see *friend.* *Acquaintance with, experience of:* P. and V. ἐμπειρία, ἡ (gen.), ἐπιστήμη, ἡ (gen.). |
| **Acquainted with** | **adj.** P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.), ἐπιστήμων (gen.), V. ἴδρις (gen.); see *versed in.* *Knowing*: V. ἴστωρ (gen.) (also Plat. but rare P.). *He made himself acquainted with all he could of the Persian language and the customs of the country:* P. τῆς Περσίδος γλώσσης ὅσα ἠδύνατο κατενόησε καὶ τῶν ἐπιτηδευμάτων τῆς χώρας (Thuc. 1, 138). |
| **Acquiesce** | **v.** P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν; see *assent.* *Acquiesce in:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.); see *endure.* |
| **Acquiescence** | **subs.** *Endurance:* P. καρτερία, ἡ. *Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ. |
| **Acquire** | **v. trans.** *Win for oneself:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, φέρεσθαι, κομίζεσθαι, εὑρίσκεσθαι, ἐκφέρεσθαι, Ar. and V. φέρειν (also Plat. but rare P.), εὑρίσκειν, V. ἄρνυσθαι (also Plat. but rare P.), ἀνύτεσθαι. *Obtain:* P. and V. κτᾶσθαι, κατακτᾶσθαι, λαμβάνειν, P. περιποιεῖσθαι. *Acquire by labour:* V. ἐκπονεῖν, ἐκμοχθεῖν. *Acquire in addition:* P. and V. ἐπικτᾶσθαι, P. προσκτᾶσθαι. *Help to acquire, :* P. συγκτᾶσθαι (τί, τινι), συγκατακτᾶσθαι (τί, τινι). |
| **Acquired** | **adj.** *opposed to native.* P. and V. ἔπακτος, ἐπείσακτος. |
| **Acquirement** | **subs.** P. and V. κτῆσις, ἡ. *Receiving:* P. and V. λῆψις, ἡ. *Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. |
| **Acquisition** | **subs.** See *acquirement.* *Something acquired:* P. and V. κτῆμα, τό. *Advantage, gain:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό. |
| **Acquit** | **v. trans.** P. and V. λύειν, ἐκλύειν, ἀφιέναι, σώζειν, Ar. and P. ἀπολύειν, P. ἀποχειροτονεῖν (gen.), ἀποψηφίζεσθαι (gen.), ἀπογιγνώσκειν (gen.). *Acquit of blame:* P. ἀπολύειν τῆς αἰτίας. *Acquit oneself* (*bravely, etc.*): use παρέχειν ἑαυτόν (ἀνδρεῖον); see *behave.* *Be acquitted:* P. and V. φεύγειν, σώζεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀποφεύγειν. |
| **Acquittal** | **subs.** P. ἀποψήφισις, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀπόφευξις, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ φεύγειν. |
| **Acre** | **subs.** Use P. and V. πλέθρον, τό (*about a quarter of an acre*). *Many broad acres shall I leave you:* πολυπλέθρους δὲ σοὶ γύας λείψω (Eur., *Alc.* 687). |
| **Acreage** | **subs.** *Divide by acreage:* Ar. διελεῖν κατὰ γύας. |
| **Acrid** | **adj.** Ar. and P. δριμύς. |
| **Acrimonious** | **adj.** P. and V. πικρός. |
| **Acrimoniously** | **adv.** P. and V. πικρῶς. |
| **Acrimony** | **subs.** P. and V. πικρότης, η. |
| **Acrobat** | *Be an,* v. P. κυβιστᾶν; see *tumbler.* |
| **Acropolis** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἀκρόπολις, ἡ. V. ἀκρόπτολις, ἡ. |
| **Across** | **prep.** *Through:* P. and V. διά (gen.). *Over:* P. and V. ὑπέρ (gen. and acc.). *On the other side of:* P. and V. πέραν (gen.). Adv., P. and V. πέραν. *Crosswise:* P. φορμηδόν. *At right angles:* use adj., P. ἐγκάρσιος. *Build across* (*so as to intercept*), v. trans.: P. παροικοδομεῖν. |
| **Act** | **subs.** P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ἡ, ἔργον, τό, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. ἔργμα, τό. *Legislative act:* P. and V. ψήφισμα, τό, ψῆφος, ἡ. *Catchy in the act:* P. and V. ἐπʼ αὐτοφώρῳ λαμβάνειν, P. καταφωρᾶν. *Caught in the act,* adj.: P. αὐτόφωρος, V. ἐπίληπτος. |
| **Act** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ποιεῖν, δρᾶν, πράσσειν. *Act on the stage,* v. trans.: P. ὑποκρίνεσθαι (acc.), ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Dem. 418 and 449); see also *play.* *Act part of Antigone:* P. Ἀντιγόνην ὑποκρίνεσθαι. *Answer, succeed:* P. and V. προχωρεῖν, χωρεῖν; see *answer.* |
| **Action** | **subs.** *Opposed to idleness:* P. and V. πρᾶξις, ἡ ; see *act.* *The hands of the young are braced for action:* V. νέων τοι δρᾶν μὲν ἔντονοι χέρες (Eur., *Frag.*). *At law:* P. and V. δίκη, ἡ, ἀγών, ὁ. *Bring action against:* P. εἰς ἀγῶνα καθιστάναι (acc.). *Virtue, power* (*of drugs, etc.*): V. δύνασις, ἡ, ἰσχύς, ἡ. *Battle:* P. and V. ἔργον, τό. *Put ships out of action:* P. ναῦς ἄπλους ποιεῖν (Thuc. 7, 34). *Some seven* (*ships*) *were put out of action:* P. ἑπτά τινες ἄπλοι ἐγένοντο (Thuc. 7, 34). *Action, as opposed to passivity:* P. πρᾶξις, ἡ. |
| **Actionable** | **adj.** P. ὑπόδικος. |
| **Active** | **adj.** *Busy:* P. and V. ἄσχολος, V. πολύπονος ; see *industrious.* *Eager:* P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος ; see *eager.* *Of mind:* Ar. and P. ὀξύς. *Nimble:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαιψηρός. *Energetic:* P. and V. δραστήριος. *An active man* (*a good walker*): P. ἀνὴρ εὔζωνος (Thuc. 2, 97). *In active service* (*of ships*): P. ἐνεργός. *Be on active service* (*of troops*): P. ἐξεστρατεῦσθαι (*perf.* *mid.* *of* ἐκστρατεύειν); see *take the field,* under *field.* *Take active part in, be busy with:* P. and V. ὁμιλεῖν (dat.). *Share in:* P. and V. κοινωνεῖν (gen.); see *share.* *Manage:* P. and V. πράσσειν (acc.). |
| **Active agent** | **subs.** *Ringleader:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. |
| **Actively** | **adv.** *Eagerly:* P. andV. προθύμως, σπουδῇ. *Nimbly:* V. κούφως, Ar. ἐλαφρῶς. |
| **Activity** | **subs.** *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Energy:* P. τὸ δραστήριον. *Ease of movement:* P. εὐκολία, ἡ (Plat.), εὐχέρεια, ἡ (Plat.). *Agility:* P. ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.), V. ὠκύτης, ἡ. *Bustle:* P. φιλοπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Quickness:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. |
| **Actor** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ὑποκριτής, ὁ. *Pantomime actor:* P. μῖμος, ὁ. *Third rate actor:* P. τριταγωνιστής, ὁ. |
| **Actual** | **adj.** *Genuine:* P. ἀληθινός. *True:* P. and V. ἀληθής, V. ἔτυμος (also Plat. but rare P.), ἐτήτυμος. *Exact:* P. and V. ἀκριβής. |
| **Actually** | **adv.** *Genuinely:* P. ἀληθινῶς. *Truly ..* P. and V. ἀληθῶς, ἐτητύμως. *Really:* P. and V. ὄντως. *Opposed to nominally:* P. and V. ἔργῳ. *Exactly:* P. and V. ἀκριβῶς. |
| **Actuate** | **v. trans.** *Induce:* P. and V. προτρέπειν (or mid.), ἐπάγειν, πείθειν ; see *induce.* |
| **Acumen** | **subs.** P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. φρονησις, ἡ, ἀγχίνοια, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Acute** | **adj.** *Dangerous:* Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. and V. δεινός ; see *dangerous.* *Extreme:* P. and V. ἔσχατος. *Violent:* P. σφοδρός, ἰσχυρός. *Quick-witted:* P. and V. συνετός, σοφός, δεινός, Ar. and P. ὀξύς, φρόνιμος, P. ἀγχίνους. *Clever* (*of things*): P. and V. σοφός, δεινός. *Of an angle, accent, etc.* P. ὀξύς. |
| **Acutely** | **adv.** *Violently:* P. and V. σφόδρα, δεινῶς, P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Cleverly:* P. and V. σοφῶς. *Very, extremely:* P. ἀμηχάνως. |
| **Acuteness** | **subs.** *Violence:* P. σφοδρότης, ἡ (Plat.). *Quick wit:* see *acumen.* |
| **Adage** | **subs.** P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, φήμη, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ ; see *saying.* *According to the adage:* P. τὸ λεγόμενον. |
| **Adamant** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀδάμας, |
| **Adamantine** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀδαμάντινος. |
| **Adapt** | **v. trans.** P. and V. προσαρμόζειν, ἐφαρμόζειν (Xen.), συναρμόζειν, Ar. and P. ἐναρμόζειν. *Be adapted for:* P. and V. ἁρμόζειν (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Adapt oneself to:* P. and V. συμφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Yield to:* P. and V. εἴκειν (dat.); see *yield.* *Adapted for:* P. and V. ἐπιτήδειος (dat. or πρός, acc.). P. εὐφυής (πρός, acc.). |
| **Adaptable** | **adj.** *Easy to manage:* P. εὐμεταχείριστος. |
| **Add** | **v. trans.** P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσφέρειν, ἐπάγειν. *Be added:* P. and V. προσγίγνεσθαι, προσκεῖσθαι, προσεῖναι. *Add up, calculate:* P. and V. λογίζεσθαι. *I added that I had no expectations:* P. προσέθηκα ὅτι οὐδὲ προσδοκῶ (Dem. 355). |
| **Adder** | **subs.** See *snake.* |
| **Addicted to** | **adj.** *Habituated to:* P. συνήθης (dat.). *Inclined to:* P. προπετής (πρός, acc.), V. προνωπής (εἰς, acc.); see *inclined.* |
| **Addition** | **subs.** *What is added:* P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Act of adding:* P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ. *In addition to,* prep.: P. and V. πρός (dat.), ἐπί (dat.). *In addition,* adv.: P. and V. πρός (rare P.), ἔτι, Ar. and P. προσέτι. *He exacted seventy drachmae and a small sum in addition:* P. εἰσέπραξε δραχμὰς ἑβδομήκοντα καὶ μικρόν τι πρός (Dem. 611). *In compounds,* use P. and V. πρός, e. g. *receive in addition:* P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. |
| **Additional** | **adj.** Use *in addition.* *Additional pay:* P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ. |
| **Additionally** | **adv.** See *besides.* |
| **Addled** | **adj.** P. ἀνεμιαῖος (Plat.), Ar. ὑπηνέμιος. Met., see *mad.* |
| **Address** | **subs.** P. and V. πρόσρησις, ἡ, λόγος, ὁ, P. πρόσρημα, τό, V. πρόσφθεγμα, τό, προσφώνημα, τό. *Public speech:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, P. δημηγορία, ἡ. *Address to troops before battle:* see *exhortation.* *Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη. *Addresses, courting:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay one's addresses to:* Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.); see *court.* |
| **Address** | **v. trans.** P. and V. προσαγορεύειν, προσειπεῖν (2nd aor.), V. αὐδᾶν, προσαυδᾶν, προσφωνεῖν, προσφθέγγεσθαι, ἐννέπειν, προσεννέπειν, προσηγορεῖν. *That I might come to address the goddess Pallas in prayer:* V. Παλλάδος θεᾶς ὅπως ἱκοίμην εὐγμάτων προσήγορος (Soph., *Ant.* 1184). *Addressed by whom?* V. τῷ προσήγορος; (Soph., *Phil.* 1353). *Address* (*publicly*): Ar. and P. δημηγορεῖν πρός (acc.). *Of a general addressing troops:* P. παρακελεύεσθαι (dat. or absol.); see *exhort.* *Address oneself to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, ἐπί, εἰς, acc.), ἔχεσθαι (gen.), νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.), καθίστασθαι εἰς (acc.). *Consult:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *The servants all addressed their hands to work:* V. δμῶες πρὸς ἔργον πάντες ἵεσαν χέρας (Eur., *El.* 799). |
| **Adduce** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, παρέχεσθαι. |
| **Adept** | **subs. and adj.** Use P. and V. ἔμπειρος, ἐπιστήμων. |
| **Adequate** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄξιος, ἱκανός, ἀρκῶν ; see *sufficient.* *Be adequate,* v. P. and V. ἀρκεῖν, ἐξαρκεῖν ; see *be enough,* under *enough.* |
| **Adequately** | **adv.** P. and V. ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς ; see *enough.* |
| **Adhere to** | **v. intrans.** *Cling to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἀντέχεσθαι (gen.). *Be attached to:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Abide by:* P. and V. ἐμμένειν (dat.). |
| **Adherent** | **subs.** Use adj., P. and V. φίλος, εὔνους. *Ally:* P. and V. σύμμαχος. *Win as adherent,* v.: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Receive as adherent,* v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν. *Be adherent of,* v.: P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Be friendly to:* P. and V. εὐνοεῖν (dat.). |
| **Adhesion** | **subs.** *Good-will:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ. *Addition:* P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Alliance:* Ar. and P. συμμαχία, ἡ. |
| **Adhesive** | **adj.** P. γλισχρός. |
| **Adieu** | **interj.** See *farewell.* |
| **Adjacent** | **adj.** P. and V. πρόσχωρος, P. ὅμορος, Ar. and P. πλησιόχωρος ; see *neighbouring.* |
| **Adjoin** | **v. trans.** P. ἔχεσθαι (gen.). *Lie near:* P. and V. προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). |
| **Adjoining** | **adj.** See *adjacent.* *Next:* P. ἐχόμενος. |
| **Adjourn** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀναβάλλεσθαι, εἰς αὖθις ἀποτίθεσθαι. |
| **Adjournment** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀναβολή, ἡ, V. ἀμβολή, ἡ. |
| **Adjudge** | **v. trans.** *Decide:* P. and V. δικάζειν, διαγιγνώσκειν, κρίνειν, διαιρεῖν. *Assign as judge:* P. ἐπιδικάζειν (τί, τινι), V. κρίνειν (τί, τινι); see *assign.* |
| **Adjudicate** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. δικάζειν. *Adjudicate on:* P. and V. διαιρεῖν (acc.), διαγιγνώσκειν (acc.), δικάζειν (acc.), κρίνειν (acc.). |
| **Adjudication** | **subs.** P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ. |
| **Adjunct** | **subs.** *Addition:* P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary:* P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. |
| **Adjuration** | **subs.** P. παράκλησις, ἡ, V. παρακέλευσμα, τό ; see *entreaty.* *Adjuration of the gods:* P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ, θεῶν ἐπίκλησις, ἡ, θεῶν ἐπιμαρτυρία, ἡ, θεῶν ἀνάκλησις, ἡ. |
| **Adjure** | **v. trans.** P. παρακελεύεσθαι, P. and V. παρακαλεῖν, ἐπισκήπτειν ; see *entreat.* *Call on as witness:* Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι. *Call to aid:* P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι. |
| **Adjust** | **v. trans.** *Fit:* P. and V. ἐφαρμόζειν, συναρμόζειν. *Put to:* P. and V. προστιθέναι. *Put in order:* Ar. and P. διατιθέναι, Ar. and V. καταστέλλειν. *Adjust* (*a quarrel, etc.*): P. and V. εὖ τιθέναι or εὖ τίθεσθαι; see *make u*p. |
| **Adjustment** | **subs.** *Arrangement:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ. *Reconciliation:* P. and V. διαλλαγή, ἡ, συναλλαγή, ἡ, P. διάλυσις, ἡ. |
| **Administer** | **v. trans.** P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν (Thuc. 8, 70), Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, μεταχειρίζεσθαι, ταμιεύειν, ἐπιτροπεύειν, P. διαχειρίζειν. *Supply:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.); see *supply.* *Administer oath to:* P. ἐξορκοῦν (acc.). |
| **Administration** | **subs.** P. διοίκησις, ἡ, διαχείρισις, ἡ. *Those at the head of the government:* P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, P. οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι. |
| **Admirable** | **adj.** *Excellent:* P. and V. χρηστός, ἀγαθός, σπουδαῖος, καλός, ἄμεμπτος. |
| **Admirably** | **adv.** P. and V. εὖ καλῶς, ἀμέμπτως (Xen.). |
| **Admiral** | **subs.** P. and V. ναύαρχος, ὁ, στρατηγός, ὁ. |
| **Admiralty** | **subs.** *Office of admiral:* P. ναυαρχία, ἡ. *Board of admiralty:* use P. οἱ ἀποστολῆς. |
| **Admiration** | **subs.** P. and V. ζῆλος, ὁ. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. |
| **Admire** | **v. trans.** P. and V. θαυμάζειν, ζηλοῦν, V. ἐκπαγλεῖσθαι, Ar. and V. ἄγασθαι (also Plat. but rare P.). *Admire* (*for a thing*): P. and V. θαυμάζειν (gen.), ζηλοῦν (gen.). *Admired by all,* adj.: P. and V. περίβλεπτος. *Be admired and honoured:* V. περιβλέπεσθαι τίμιος. |
| **Admirer** | **subs.** P. ζηλωτής, ὁ. *Lover:* P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ; see *suitor.* |
| **Admissible** | It is, v. impers. P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πάρα, παρεῖκει, P. ἐνδέχεται, ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται. |
| **Admission** | **subs.** *Letting in:* P. εἰσαγωγή, ἡ. *Way in* or *right of entrance:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Confession:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ, ὁμολόγημα, το. |
| **Admit** | **v. trans.** *Let in:* P. and V. εἰσφρεῖν, παριέναι, εἰσδέχεσθαι, εἰσάγειν, προσδέχεσθαι, V. παρεισδέχεσθαι, ἐπεισφρεῖν, P. παραδέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, εἰσιέναι. *Confess:* P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν, P. προσομολογεῖν, συνομολογεῖν. *Accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσδέχεσθαι. *Admit* (*a claim, etc.*): P. and V. δέχεσθαι, προσίεσθαι, *P* ἀποδέχεσθαι. *Admit of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). *To admit of excuse:* P. and V. συγγνώμην ἔχειν. |
| **Admittance** | **subs.** See *admission.* |
| **Admixture** | **subs.** P. and V. κρᾶσις, ἡ, σύγκρασις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Without admixture, pure:* P. and V. ἄκρατος. |
| **Admonish** | **v. trans.** P. and V. νουθετεῖν, παραινεῖν (dat.), δίδάσκειν, συμβουλεύειν (dat.), V. φρενοῦν, πινύσκειν (once), παρηγορεῖν. *Bring to book:* P. and V. σωφρονίζειν, ῥυθμίζειν, Ar. and V. ἁρμόζειν. |
| **Admonisher** | **subs.** *Teacher:* P. and V. διδάσκαλος, ὁ or ἡ. *Chastener:* P. σωφρονιστής, ὁ. *Counsellor:* P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ. |
| **Admonition** | **subs.** P. and V. παραίνεσις, ἡ, νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό, Ar. νουθεσία, ἡ. |
| **Admonitory** | **adj.** P. νουθετητικός. |
| **Adolescence** | **subs.** P. and V. ἥβη, ἡ, ὥρα, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ ; see *manhood.* |
| **Adolescent** | **adj.** *Full-grown:* P. τέλεος, V. ἐκτελής. *Be adolescent:* P. and V. ἡβᾶν, V. ἐφηβᾶν. |
| **Adopt** | **v. trans.** *Into a family:* P. ποιεῖσθαι, εἰσποιεῖσθαι. *Get adopted:* P. εἰσποιεῖν. *Get oneself adopted:* P. ἑαυτὸν εἰσποιεῖν. *Adopt a course of action:* P. and V. αἱρεῖσθαι, P. προαιρεῖσθαι. *Put into force, use:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Adopt new manners:* V. μεθαρμόσαι τρόπους νέους (Æsch., *P. V.* 309). |
| **Adopted** | **adj.** P. εἰσποιητός, ποιητός, P. and V. θετός (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). *Whoso receives adopted children into his house:* V. ὅστις . . . παῖδας θυραίους εἰς δόμους ἐκτήσατο (Eur., *Frag.*). |
| **Adoption** | **subs.** P. εἰσποίησις, ἡ, ποίησις, ἡ. *Choice:* P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἥ. |
| **Adorable** | **adj.** P. and V. ἐράσμιος (Plat.), P. ἐραστός (Plat.). *Lovable:* P. and V. προσφιλής. *Dear:* P. and V. φίλος. |
| **Adoration** | **subs.** *Worship:* P. θεραπεία. ἡ. *Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ, V. σέβας, τό. *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. |
| **Adore** | **v. trans.** *Worship:* P. θεραπεύειν, P. and V. σέβειν, σέβεσθαι, προσκυνεῖν, Ar. *and V* . σεβίζειν ; see *worship.* *Love:* P. and V. ἐρᾶν (gen.) (Plat.); Ar. and V. ἔρασθαι (gen.). |
| **Adorer** | **subs.** *Worshipper:* P. θεραπευτής, ὁ. *Lover:* P. and V. ἐραστής, ὁ. |
| **Adorn** | **v. trans.** P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀγάλλειν, ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν ; see *equip.* *Adorn oneself:* Ar. and P. καλλωπίζεσθαι *.* |
| **Adorned** | **adj.** V. εὔκοσμος. |
| **Adornment** | **subs.** P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Ornament:* V. ἄγαλμα, τό. *Personal adornment:* P. σώματος σχηματισμός, ὁ (Plat.). *The art of personal adornment:* P. ἡ κομμωτική (Plat.). |
| **Adroit** | **adj.** P. and V. δεινός, σοφός, ἀγαθός, Ar. and P. δεξιός, V. εὔχειρ. *Adroit in:* P. and V. ἔμπειρος (gen.); see *versed in.* |
| **Adroitly** | **adv.** *Cleverly:* P. and V. σοφῶς. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ. |
| **Adroitness** | **subs.** P. and V. σοφία, ἡ, τέχνη, ἡ, Ar. and P. δεξιότης, ἡ, P. δεινότης, ἡ. |
| **Adulation** | **subs.** See *flattery.* |
| **Adulatory** | **adj.** See *flattering.* |
| **Adult** | **adj.** *Full grown:* P. τέλεος, V. ἐκτελής. |
| **Adulterate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix:* P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀναμιγνύναι. *Defile:* P. and V. μιαίνειν. |
| **Adulterated** | **adj.** P. and V. κίβδηλος. |
| **Adulteration** | **subs.** P. κιβδηλεία, ἡ. *Corruption:* P. and V. διαφθορά, ἡ. |
| **Adulterer** | **subs.** Ar. and P. μοιχός, ὁ; see *paramour.* |
| **Adulteress** | **subs.** P. μοιχεύτρια, ἡ. |
| **Adultery** | **subs.** P. μοιχεία, ἡ. *Commit adultery,* v.: Ar. and P. μοιχεύειν. |
| **Adumbrate** | **v. trans.** *Sketch in outline:* P. ὑπογράφειν, σκιαγραφεῖν. |
| **Adumbration** | **subs.** *Sketch in outline:* P. ὑπογραφή, ἡ, περιγραφή, ἡ, σκιαγραφία, ἡ, τύπος, ὁ. |
| **Advance** | **v. trans.** *Lead* or *brlng forward:* P. and V. προάγειν. *Promote, help on:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With nonpersonal subject:* P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). *Promote in rank:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, προτιμᾶν. V. τίμιον ἀνάγειν. *Bring to greatness:* P. προάγειν. *Bring to success:* P. and V. κατορθοῦν. *Bring forward, adduce:* P. and V. ἐπάγειν, προσφέρειν, παρέχεσθαι. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν. *Lend, advance money:* Ar. and P. δανείζειν. |
| **Advance** | **v. intrans.** P. προέρχεσθαι, Ar. and V. προϊέναι, P. and V. προχωρεῖν, προβαίνειν. *March:* P. and V. πορεύεσθαι. *Improve:* P. and V. προκόπτειν, Ar. and P. ἐπιδιδόναι. *Advance against:* P. ἐπεξέρχεσθαι (dat.). *Advance in price:* see *rise.* |
| **Advance** | **subs.** Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Improvement:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Loan:* P. δάνεισμα, τό. *In advance of:* P. and V. πρό (gen.). *Ships sent in advance:* P. νῆες πρόπλοι αἱ. *Knowing Tissaphernes' intentions far in advance:* P. εἰδὼς ἐκ πλείονος τὴν Τισσαφέρνους γνώμην (Thuc. 8, 88). *Advances* (*friendly*): P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Make advances to:* Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Make advances* (*to an enemy*): P. λόγους προσφέρειν (dat.). *Advances* (*of a lover*): P. πείρασις, ἡ (Thuc. 6, 56). |
| **Advanced in years** | **adj.** Use P. πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας, προβεβληκὼς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ. *His life is already far advanced:* V. πρόσω μὲν ἤδη βίοτος (Eur., *Hipp.* 795). |
| **Advanced-guard** | **subs.** P. προφυλακή, ἡ, οἱ προφύλακες. |
| **Advanced-post** | **subs.** P. προτείχισμα, τό. |
| **Advancement** | **subs.** *Improvement:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Increase:* P. αὔξησις, ἡ. |
| **Advantage** | **subs.** *Gain:* P. and V. κέρδος, τό, λῆμμα, τό. *Benefit:* P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ὄφελος, τό, ὄνησις, ἡ, Ar. and V. ὠφέλημα, τό, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ. *Superiority:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *To the advantage of, in favour of:* P. and V. πρός (gen.). *Have the advantage,* v.: P. περιεῖναι, πλέον ἔχειν. *Get the advantage of,* v.: P. πλεονεκτεῖν (gen.), πλέον φέρεσθαι (gen.), πλέον ἔχειν (gen.). *Take advantage of,* v.: P. and V. ἀπολαύειν (gen.). *Use:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Derive advantage,* v.: P. and V. κερδαίνειν ὀνίνασθαι. *Have the advantage* (*benefit*) *of,* v.: see *benefit.* *Fight at an advantage:* P. ἐκ περιόντος ἀγωνίζεσθαι (Τhuc. 8, 46). *It is a great advantage for him to be sole master of the whole position:* τὸ εἶναι ἐκεῖνον ἕνα ὅντα κύριον . . . πολλῷ προέχει (Dem. 10). *Tyrants have no such advantages:* P. τοῖς δὲ τυράννοις οὐδὲν ὑπάρχει τοιοῦτον (Isoc. 15, C). *The borrower has the advantage of us in everything:* P. ὁ δανειζόμενος ἐν παντὶ προέχει ἡμῶν (Dem. 1283). *We have many natural advantages in war:* P. πρὸς πόλεμον πολλὰ φύσει πλεονεκτήματα ἡμῖν ὑπάρχει (Dem. 124). *What advantage is there?* V. τί δʼ ἔστι τὸ πλέον ; (Eur., *Phoen.* 553). *What advantage will it be to the dead?* P. τί ἔσται πλέον τῷ γε ἀποθανόντι; (Antiphon, 140.) |
| **Advantage** | **v. trans.** See *benefit.* |
| **Advantageous** | **adj.** *Profitable:* Ar. and P. κερδαλέος, P. λυσιτελής ; *superlative,* use V. κέρδιστος. *Beneficial:* P. and V. σύμφορος, συμφέρων, χρήσιμος, πρόσφορος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος, Ar. and V. ὠφελήσιμος, V. ὀνήσιμος. *Suitable:* P. ἐπίκαιρος. *Be advantageous,* v.: P. and V. συμφέρειν, ὠφελεῖν, Ar. and P. λυσιτελεῖν, V. λύειν τέλη or λύειν alone; see *profit.* |
| **Advantageously** | **adv.** *Profitably:* P. κερδαλέως, λυσιτελούντως. *Beneficially:* P. συμφόρως, χρησίμως, ὠφελίμως, συμφερόντως. *Well:* P. and V. εὖ, καλῶς. *Conveniently:* P. and V. προὔργου. |
| **Advent** | **subs.** P. ἄφιξις, ἡ, P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. |
| **Adventitious** | **adj.** P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θυραῖος. |
| **Adventure** | **subs.** *Incident:* P. and V. συμφορά, ἡ, πάθος, τό. *Risk:* P. and V. κίνδυνος, ὁ; see *risk.* |
| **Adventure** | **v. trans.** *and* intrans. *Dare:* P. and V. τολμᾶν ; see *dare.* *Put to risk:* Ar. and P. παραβάλλεσθαι, V. κυβεύειν ; see *risk.* |
| **Adventurer** | **subs.** *One who dares:* P. κινδυνευτής, ὁ, τολμητής, ὁ. *Impudent impostor:* use P. and V. ὑβριστής, ὁ. |
| **Adventurous** | **adj.** P. φιλοκίνδυνος. *Bold:* P. and V. τολμηρός. |
| **Adversary** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος ; see *opponent, enemy.* |
| **Adverse** | **adj.** P. and V. ἐναντίος, προσάντης. *Hostile:* P. and V. ἐχθρός. *Of wind:* P. and V. ἐναντίος, V. ἐναντιούμενος. *Be contrary* (*of wind*), v.: V. ἀντιοστατεῖν. |
| **Adversely** | **adj.** P. and V. ἐναντίως. |
| **Adversity** | **subs.** P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, πάθος, τό, παθημα, τό, συμφορά, ἡ, κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, P. δυσδαιμονία, ἡ, δυστυχία, ἡ ; see *misfortune.* |
| **Advert to** | **v.** P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.). |
| **Advertise** | **v. trans.** *Proclaim:* P. ἀναγορεύειν, P. and V. ἀνειπεῖν. *Puff:* P. μεγαλύνειν. |
| **Advertisement** | **subs.** *Public notice:* P. πρόρρησις, ἡ. |
| **Advice** | **subs.** P. and V. βουλή, ἡ, παραίνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, P. συμβουλία, ἡ, Ar. and P. συμβουλή, ἡ. *Admonition:* P. and V. νουθέτησις, ἡ, νουθέτημα, τό. *If you take my advice:* P. ἂν ἐμοὶ χρῆσθε συμβούλῳ (Dem. 659, cf. Æsch., *P. V.* 322). |
| **Advisability** | **subs.** P. and V. τὸ σύμφορον. |
| **Advisable** | **adj.** *Advantageous:* P. and V. σύμφορος, πρόσφορος, χρήσιμος, Ar. and P. ὠφέλιμος. *It is advisable:* see *it profits,* under *profit.* |
| **Advisably** | **adv.** P. συμφόρως, ὠφελίμως, χρησίμως. |
| **Advise** | **v. trans.** P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (τί, τινι), παραινεῖν (τί, τινι), Ar. and P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (τί, τινι). *Admonish:* P. and V. νουθετεῖν (τινά). *Recommend:* P. and V. ἐξηγεῖσθαι (τί. τινι), Ar. and P. εἰσηγεῖσθαι (τί, τινι). *Advise to do a thing:* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν (dat. and infin.), παραινεῖν (dat. and infin.), P. ὑποτίθεσθαι (dat. and infin.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc. and infin.), ἐπαινεῖν (acc. or dat. and infin.), βουλεύειν (dat. and infin.). |
| **Advised** | *Be,* v. *Be wise:* P. and V. σωφρονεῖν. |
| **Advisedly** | **adv.** P. and V. ἐκ προνοίας, P. ἐκ παρασκευῆς, Ar. and P. ἐπίτηδες ; see *intentionally, on purpose,* under *purpose.* |
| **Adviser** | **subs.** P. and V. σύμβουλος, ὁ, P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. |
| **Advocacy** | **subs.** P. συνηγορία, ἡ. *Recommendation:* P. and V. παραίνεσις, ἡ. |
| **Advocate** | **v. trans.** *Speak on behalf of a person or thing:* P. *and V* . συνηγορεῖν (dat.), ὑπερδικεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), P. συναγορεύειν (dat.). *Speak for a person:* P. and V. συνδίκεῖν (dat.), P. συνειπεῖν (dat.). *Recommend:* P. and V. συμβουλεύειν, παραινεῖν. |
| **Advocate** | **subs.** P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ, σύνδικος, ὁ or ἡ, P. παράκλητος, ὁ. *One who recommends:* P. ἐξηγητής, ὁ. *Advocate's fee:* Ar. συνηγορικόν, τό. |
| **Ædile** | **subs.** P. ἀγορανόμος, ὁ (late). *Of ӕdiles,* adj.: P. ἀγορανομικός (late). |
| **Aerial** | **adj.** P. and V. οὐράνιος. *High in air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. |
| **Afar** | **adv.** P. and V. μακράν, P. ἄποθεν, Ar. τηλοῦ, Ar. and P. πόρρω, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν, V. πόρσω, πρόσω, ἑκάς (Thuc. also but rare P.). *From afar:* P. πόρρωθεν, ἄποθεν, V. πρόσωθεν, τηλόθεν, Ar. and V. ἄπωθεν ; see *far.* *Sent from afar,* adj.: V. τηλέπομπος. |
| **Affability** | **subs.** P. εὐπροσηγορία, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, V. εὐέπεια, ἡ. |
| **Affable** | **adj.** P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.), P. εὐπρόσοδος, ῥᾴδιος, κοινός. |
| **Affably** | **adv.** P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. φιλανθρώπως. |
| **Affair** | **subs.** P. and V. πρᾶγμα, τό, χρῆμα, τό, πρᾶξις, ή, Ar. and V. πρᾶγος, τό, V. χρέος, τό ; see also *act.* *Affairs of state:* P. and V. τὰ πράγματα. *Affairs, property:* P. and V. οὐσία, ή, P. τὰ ὄντα. |
| **Affect** | **v. trans.** *Move, touch:* P. κατακλᾶν, P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), V. ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), θιγγάνειν (gen.), ψαύειν (gen.). *Overcome:* P. and V. θέλγειν (Plat. but rare P.), τέγγειν (Plat. but rare P.), V. μαλθάσσειν, νικᾶν, Ar. and V. μαλάσσειν. *Dispose:* P. διατιθέναι. *Well affected:* P. εὖ διακείμενος, P. and V. εὔνους. *Be affected, moved:* P. μαλακίζεσθαι, κατακάμπτεσθαι, V. μαλθακίζεσθαι, P. and V. κάμπτεσθαι. *Influence:* P. and V. ῥοπὴν ἔχειν (gen.). *Change:* P. and V. μεταβάλλειν ; see *change.* *Be affected, feel:* P. and V. πάσχειν. *Be similarly affected:* P. ταὐτὸν συμπάσχειν. *How you have been affected by my accusers I know not:* P. ὅ,τι μεν ὑμεῖς . . . πεπόνθατε ὑπὸ τῶν ἐμῶν κατηγόρων, οὐκ οἶδα (Plat., *Ap.* 17A). |
| **Affect** | **v. trans.** *Pretend to:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.); see *pretend.* |
| **Affectation** | **subs.** *Pretence:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Over-refinement:* P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ, ἁβρότης, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Affected** | **adj.** Ar. and P. τρυφερός. *Be affected:* P. and V. τρυφᾶν. *Pretended:* P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), V. ποιητός. |
| **Affection** | **subs.** P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. *Desire:* πόθος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.), ἵμερος, ὁ (Plat. but rare P.). *Goodwill:* P. and V. εὔνοια, ἡ, P. φιλανθρωπία, ἡ. *Parental love:* V. στέργηθρον, τό (Æsch., *Choe.* 241). *Love for one's husband:* V. φιλανδρία, ἡ. *Bodily affection:* P. πάθος, τό, πάθημα, τό. *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. *The bonds of natural affection:* P. τὰ τῆς φύσεως οἰκεῖα (Dem. 1117). |
| **Affectionate** | **adj.** P. and V. φιλάνθρωπος, προσφιλής, φιλόφρων (Xen.). *Loving one's children:* Ar. and V. φιλότεκνος. *Loving one's husband:* V. φιλάνωρ. *Affectionate message:* V. φίλον ἔπος. |
| **Affectionately** | **adv.** P. φιλανθρώπως, P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), φίλως (*Xen.* but rare P.), προσφιλῶς (Plat.), Ar. and P. οἰκείως. |
| **Affiance** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐκδιδόναι (or mid.), ἐγγυᾶν, συνοικίζειν, V. ἁρμόζειν ; see *betroth.* |
| **Affidavit** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. *Take an affidavit:* P. ἀντόμνυσθαι, διόμνυσθαι. |
| **Affinity** | **subs.** *Kinship:* P.συγγένεια, ἡ ; see *kinship.* *Connection by marriage:* P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κήδευμα, τό. *Connection generally:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ. *Similarity:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. |
| **Affirm** | **v. trans.** *Assert:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Opposed to deny:* P. and V. φάναι,P. καταφάναι. *I know not how to affirm or deny this, my child:* V. οὐκ οἶδʼ ὅπως φῶ τοῦτο καὶ μὴ φῶ, τέκνον (Eur., *I. A.* 643). *Affirm in opposition:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. |
| **Affirmation** | **subs.** *Opposed to negation:* P. φάσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Oath:* P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ. *Affidavit:* Ar. and P. ἀντωμοσία, ἡ, P. διωμοσία, ἡ. |
| **Affirmative** | *Answer in the,* v. P. and V. φάναι. |
| **Affix** | **v. trans.** P. and V. προσάπτειν, προστιθέναι, προσαρμόζειν. *Nail:* P. προσηλοῦν, V. πασσαλεύειν, Ar. and V. προσπασσαλεύειν ; see *attach.* |
| **Afflatus** | **subs.** P. ἐπίπνοια, ἡ, V. τὸ βακχεύσιμον. |
| **Afflict** | **v. trans.** P. and V. λυπεῖν, κακοῦν, πιέζειν ; see *distress.* *Be afflicted:* use also P. and V. πονεῖν, νοσεῖν, V. ἀτᾶσθαι. *Be afflicted with, labour under:* P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.); see *labour under.* |
| **Afflicted** | **adj.** See *sorrowful.* *Ill, sick:* P. and V. νοσῶν, κάμνων ; see also *maimed, mad.* |
| **Affliction** | **subs.** *Anything that causes trouble:* P. and V. κακόν, τό, V. πῆμα, τό. *Distress:* P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, πόνος, ὁ, V. πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ. *Misfortune:* P. and V. δυσπραξία, ἡ, συμφορά, ἡ, παθος, το, πάθημα, τό, P. δυστυχία, ἡ ; see *misfortune.* *Disease:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό. |
| **Affluence** | **subs.** P. εὐπορία, ἡ, ἀφθονία, ἡ. *Riches:* P. and V. πλοῦτος, ὁ, P. εὐπορία, ἡ. *Be in afflueuce,* v.: P. and V. πλουτεῖν, P. εὐπορεῖν. |
| **Affluent** | **adj.** *Rich:* P. and V. πλούσιος, ὑπέρπλουτος (Plat.), V. ἀφνειός, πολύχρυσος, ζάχρυσος, πολυκτήμων, P. εὔπορος ; see *rich.* *Abundaut:* P. and V. ἄφθονος, πολύς, V. ἐπίρρυτος. |
| **Affluently** | **adv.** P. εὐπόρως, P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. πλουσίως. |
| **Afford** | **v. trans.** *Supply:* P. and V. παρέχειν (or mid.), παρασκευάζειν (or mid.), πορίζειν (or *mld.*), ἐκπορίζειν (or mid.). *Give:* P. and V. ἐνδιδόναι, διδόναι. *I cannot afford to:* P. and V. οὐχ ἱκανός εἰμι (infin.). *Buy:* P. and V. ὠνεῖσθαι. |
| **Affray** | **subs.** V. συμβολή, ἡ, Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ ; see *fight.* |
| **Affright** | **v. trans.** P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ταράσσειν ; see *frighten.* |
| **Affright** | **subs.** P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό ; see *fear.* |
| **Affront** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὑβρίζειν, προπηλακίζειν, αἰκίζεσθαι; see *insult.* *Be affronted:* use P. and V. δεινὰ πάσχειν. |
| **Affront** | **subs.** P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ, ὑβρισμα, τό, αἰκία, ἡ. |
| **Afoot** | **adv.** P. πεζῇ, or use adj., P. and V. πεζός. |
| **Afraid** | **adj.** P. περίφοβος, περιδεής ; see also *cowardly.* *Be afraid,* v.: P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι, ὀρρωδεῖν, δεδοικέναι, ἐκφοβεῖσθαι, V. ταρβεῖν, δειμαίνειν (also Plat. but rare P.); see *fear.* |
| **Afresh** | **adv.** *From the beginning:* P. and V. ἐξ ἀρχῆς, ἀπʼ ἀρχῆς, ἐξ ὑπαρχῆς ; see *again.* |
| **Aft** | **adv.** *At the stern:* P. κατὰ πρύμναν. *From the stern:* V. πρύμνηθεν. |
| **After** | **prep.** *Of time, place* or *degree:* P. and V. μετά (acc.). *Of time:* P. and V. ἐκ (gen.), ἐπί (dat.). *Just after* (*of time*): Ar. and P. ὑπό (acc.). *After a time* (*interval*): P. and V. διὰ χρόνου. *After dinner:* Ar. ἀπὸ δείπνου. *Producing argument after argument:* P. λόγον ἐκ λόγου λέγων (Dem.). *One after another:* V. ἄλλος διʼ ἄλλου. *In search of:* P. and V. ἐπί (acc.). *On the day after the mysteries:* P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ τῶν μυστηρίων (Andoc. 15). *On the day after he was offering sacrifice for victory:* P. τῇ ὑστεραίᾳ ἢ ᾗ τὰ ἐπινίκια ἔθυεν (Plat., *Symp.* 173A). *Shortly after this:* P. μετὰ ταῦτα οὐ πολλῷ ὕστερον (Thuc. 1, 114). *Immediately after the naval engagement at Corcyra:* P. εὐθὺς μετὰ τὴν ἐν Κερκύρᾳ ναυμαχίαν (Thuc. 1, 57). (*Be named*) *after:* P. and V. ἐπί (gen. or dat.). *Behind:* P. and V. ὄπισθεν (gen.). *After all:* P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἆρα. *How mad I was after all,* (*though I did not know it*): Ar. ὡς ἐμαινόμην ἄρα (*Nub.* 1476). |
| **After** | **adv.** *Of time:* P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθύστερον. *Those who come after:* P. and V. οἱ ἔπειτα, P. οἱ ἐπιγιγνόμενοι, V. οἱ μεθύστεροι; see *descendants.* *Of place:* P. and V. ὕστερον, ὄπισθεν ; see *behind.* |
| **After** | **conj.** P. and V. ἐπεί, ἐπειδή; see *when.* |
| **Afternoon** | **subs.** P. and V. δείλη, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.*). *Late in the afternoon:* P. περὶ δείλην ὀψίαν, δείλης ὀψίας. |
| **Afterwards** | **adv.** *Thereupon:* P. and V. εἶτα, ἔπειτα. *Later:* P. and V. ὕστερον, V. μεθύστερον. *Hereafter:* P. and V. αὖθις, εἰσαῦθις, V. μεταῦθις. |
| **Again** | **adv.** P. and V. αὖθις, πάλιν, αὖθις αὖ, Ar. and V. αὖθις αὖ πάλιν (Ar., *Nub.* 975), αὖθις παλιν (Ar., *Pl.* 859), μάλʼ αὖθις (Ar., *Nub.* 670), Ar. and P. πάλιν αὖ; see *afresh.* *Again* (*turning to a fresh point in argument, etc.*): use Ar. and P. ἔτί δέ. *Twice as much again:* P. δὶς τοσοῦτος, V. δὶς τόσος ; see *twice.* |
| **Against** | **prep.** P. and V. ἐπί (acc. or dat.), πρός (acc.), εἰς (acc.). *After verbs of speaking, deciding, etc.*: P. and V. κατά (gen.). *In opposition to, contrary to:* P. and V. παρά (acc.). (*Stumble, etc.*) *against:* P. and V. πρός (dat.). (*Sin, etc.*) *against:* P. and V. εἰς (acc.). *Over against:* P. and V. κατά (acc.). *Opposite:* P. ἀντίπερας (gen.), καταντικρύ (gen.), or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος (dat.). *They piled a bank of earth against the city:* P. χῶμα ἔχουν πρὸς τὴν πόλιν (Thuc. 2, 75). *In compounds to express opposition:* use P. and V. ἀντι, e. g. *Make a stand against:* P. and V. ἀνθίστασθαι (dat.). |
| **Agape** | **adj.** Ar. and P. κεχηνώς (perf. part. of χάσκειν). *Astonished:* P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος (perf. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν). |
| **Age** | **subs.** *Period of time:* P. and V. αἰών, ὁ. *Time of life:* Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ, V. αἰών, ὁ. *Generation:* Ar. and P. γενεά, ἡ, V. γονή, ἡ, γέννα, ἡ ; see *generation.* *Time* (*generally*): P. and V. χρόνος, ὁ. *Old age:* P. and V. γῆρας, τό ; see under *old.* *Of what age,* adj. (indirect): P. and V. ἡλίκος. *Of such an age,* adj.: P. and V. τηλικοῦτος, τηλικόσδε. *Advanced in age:* P. προβεβληκὼς τῇ ἡλικίᾳ, πόρρω τῆς ἡλικίας ; see under *advanced.* *Be of age,* v.: P. and V. ἡβᾶν ; see *come to manhood,* under *manhood.* *One of the same age* (*contemporary*), subs.: Ar. and P. ἡλικιώτης, ὁ, P. and V. ἧλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, V. ὁμῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ, συνῆλιξ, ὁ or ἡ ; see *contemporary.* *Of marriageable age,* adj.: P. and V. ὡραῖος. *Marriageable age,* subs.: Ar. and P. ἡλικία, ἡ. *He died at the age of sixty-seven:* P. ἔτη γεγονὼς ἕπτα καὶ ἐξήκοντα ἀπέθανε. *Be seven years of age:* P. ἑπτὰ ἐτῶν εἶναι. *Being about fifty years of age:* P. γεγονὼς ἔτη περὶ πεντήκοντα (Dem. 564). *Those of the same age:* P. οἱ κατὰ τὴν αὐτὴν ἡλικίαν ὄντες (Dem. 477). |
| **Age** | **v. intrans.** *Grow old:* P. and V. γηράσκειν, Ar. and P. καταγηράσκειν. |
| **Aged** | **adj.** P. and V. γεραιός, V. γηραιός (rare P.), γηραλέος, Ar. and V. παλαιός (rare P.), παλαιγενής, V. μακραίων ; see *old.* |
| **Ageless** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀγήρως. *Immortal:* P. and V. ἀθάνατος ; see *immortal.* |
| **Agency** | **subs.** V. συναλλαγή, ἡ. *Through the agency of:* P. and V. διά (acc.), Ar. and V. ἕκατι (gen.). |
| **Agent** | **subs.** *Helper, associate:* P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ. *State agent:* P. πρόξενος, ὁ. *Steward:* P. and V. ταμίας, ὁ. *Hireling:* Ar. and P. μισθωτός, ὁ. *He who acts:* P. and V. ὁ δρῶν. |
| **Aggrandise** | **v. intrans.** P. πλεονεκτεῖν. V. trans. *Increase:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν. |
| **Aggrandisement** | **subs.** P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Increase:* P. αὔξησις, ἡ. |
| **Aggrandiser** | **subs.** P. πλεονέκτης, ὁ. |
| **Aggravate** | **v. trans.** *Anger:* P. and V. παροξύνειν, V. ὀξύνειν ; see *anger.* *Make worse:* P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν. *Contribute to:* P. συνεπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.), P. and V. συμβάλλεσθαι (gen. or εἰς, acc.). |
| **Aggravating** | **adj.** P. and V. δυσχερής, ὀχληρός, βαρύς. |
| **Aggravation** | **subs.** *Anger:* P. and V. ὁρμή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ; see *anger.* *Vexatiousness:* P. and V. δυσχέρεια, ἡ, P. βαρύτης, ἡ. *Going to further lengths:* P. and V. ὑπερβολή, ἡ. *Is not this an aggravation of his shocking greed?* P. ταῦτʼ οὐχ ὑπερβολὴ δεινῆς αἰσχροκερδείας; (Dem. 825). |
| **Aggression** | **subs.** P. πλεονεξία, ἡ, πλεονέκτημα, τό. *Wrong-doing:* P. and V. ἀδικία, ἡ, ἀδίκημα, τό, τὸ ἀδικεῖν (V. τἀδικεῖν). *Pugnacity:* P. φιλονεικίά, ἡ. |
| **Aggressive** | **adj.** *Exacting:* P. πλεονεκτικός. *Pugnacious:* P. φιλόνεικος. |
| **Aggressively** | **adv.** *Exactingly:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς. *Pugnaciously:* P. φιλονεικως. |
| **Aggressor** | **subs.** *The wrong-doer:* P. and V. ὁ ἀδικῶν. *Be the aggressor, be the first,* v.: P. and V. ἄρχειν, ὑπάρχειν. |
| **Aggrieved** | **Be, v.** *Be injured:* P. and V. ἀδικεῖσθαι. *Feel oneself aggrieved:* Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν, P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι, βαρύνεσθαι. |
| **Aghast** | **adj.** P. and V. ἐκπεπληγμένος, ἐκπλαγείς (perf. and aor. part. pass. of ἐκπλήσσειν). |
| **Agile** | **adj.** P. and V. ἐλαφρός (Xen.), Ar. and V. κοῦφος, θοός, V. λαιψηρός. |
| **Agility** | **subs.** V. ὠκύτης, ἡ, ἐλαφρότης, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Agitate** | **v. trans.** *Move, shake:* P. and V. κινεῖν, σείειν. Met., *Disturb:* P. and V. ταράσσειν, συνταράσσειν, ἐκπλήσσειν, θράσσειν (Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. στροβεῖν ; see *disturb.* *Excite:* P. and V. ἐπαίρειν, ἐξαίρειν (Plat.), ἀναπτεροῦν (Plat.). *Be agitated:* also P. and V. ἐπαίρεσθαι, V. ἀρθῆναι (1st aor. pass. of αἴρειν). *Agitated:* V. πεπαλμένος ; see *excited.* *Agitate* (*politically*): P. νεωτερίζειν. |
| **Agitation** | **subs.** *Movement:* P. κίνησις, ἡ. *Mental agitation:* P. and V. ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θόρυβος, ὁ, P. ταραχή, ἡ, V. ἀνακίνησις, ἡ, ταραγμός, ὁ, τάραγμα, τό. *Disturbance* (*political or otherwise*): P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ, P. κίνησις, ἡ, ταραχή, ἡ, V. ταραγμός, ὁ. *Revolution:* P. νεωτερισμός, ὁ; see *revolution.* *Factiousness,* subs.: P. and V. στασις, ἡ. |
| **Agitator** | **subs.** *In political sense*; P. δημαγωγός, ὁ. *Revolutionist:* use adj., P. νεωτεροποιός. |
| **Ago** | **adv.** Ar. and P. πρότερον. *A year ago:* Ar. and P. πέρυσι. *Two years ago:* P. προπέρυσι. *Long ago:* P. and V. πάλαι, P. ἐκ πολλοῦ, V. ἐκ μακροῦ χρόνου. |
| **Agonising** | **adj.** Ar. and P. ὀδυνηρός, V. διώδυνος ; see *painful.* |
| **Agony** | **subs.** P. περιωδυνία, ἡ (Plat.); see *pain.* |
| **Agrarian** | **adj.** *Rural:* Ar. and P. γεωργικός ; see *rural.* *Agrarian law:* P. νόμος κληρουχικός, ὁ (late). |
| **Agree** | **v. intrans.** *Say ditto:* P. and V. συμφαναι, Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. συνομολογεῖν, Ar. and V. ὁμορροθεῖν. *Agree with* (*a person or* *thing said*): P. and V. συμφάναι (dat.), Ar. and P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), συναγορεύειν (dat.), V. προσᾴδειν (dat.), συναινεῖν (dat.). *Correspond* (*with*): P. and V. συμφέρειν, or pass. (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.), συντρέχειν (dat.), συμπίπτειν (dat.), P. συμφωνεῖν (dat.), V. ὁμορροθεῖν (dat.), συγκόλλως ἔχειν (absol.); see *correspond.* *Hold same views:* P. ὁμονοεῖν, P. and V. ταὐτὰ φρονεῖν. *Consent:* P. ὁμολογεῖν, P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, συναινεῖν (Plat.), V. συννεύειν. *Consent to:* P. and V. συναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), ἐπινεύειν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.); see *consent.* *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι, ἐπαγγέλλεσθαι; see *promise.* *Make an agreement:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι, συγχωρεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, διομολογεῖσθαι. *Agree in wishing:* P. and V. συμβούλεσθαι (Plat.), Ar. and V. συνθέλειν. *Agree to, accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι; see *accept.* *Agree with, suit:* P. and V. ἁρμόζειν (dat.). *Settle with:* P. and V. συντίθεσθαι (dat.), συμβαίνειν (dat.); see *covenant.* |
| **Agreeable** | **adj.** *Pleasing:* P. and V. ἡδύς, ἀρεστός, V. φίλος ; see *pleasant, acceptable.* *Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, ἀστεῖος. *Agreeable to, in accordance with:* Ar. and P. ἀκόλουθος (gen. or dat.), or use P. and V. πρός (gen.). *Be agreeable to:* see *please.* |
| **Agreeably** | **adv.** *Pleasantly:* P. and V. ἡδέως, ἀρεσκόντως (Plat.); see also *pleasingly.* *In a friendly way:* P. and V. φιλοφρόνως (Plat.). *Agreeably to, in accordance with:* P. and V. κατά (acc.). *Agreeably to the law:* P. τοῖς νόμοις ἀκολούθως (Dem. 1100). |
| **Agreed upon** | **adj.** *Fixed:* P. and V. ῥητός. |
| **Agreement** | **subs.** *Assent:* P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Concord:* P. ὁμόνοια, ἡ, συμφωνία, ἡ (Plat.). *Written bond:* P. γραμματεῖον, τό, συγγραφή, ἡ, γράμματα, τά. *Covenant:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, σύνθημα, τό, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *By agreement:* P. ἐκ συνθήκης. *In agreement with,* adj.: P. ὁμογνώμων (dat.). *Be in agreement with, make common cause with:* P. κοινολογεῖσθαι (dat.). |
| **Agricultural** | **adj.** Ar. and P. γεωργικός. |
| **Agriculturalist** | **subs.** Ar. and P. γεωργός, ὁ; see *farmer.* |
| **Agriculture** | **subs.** P. γεωργία, ἡ, Ar. and P. γῆς ἐργασία, ἡ. |
| **Aground** | **adv.** *Run aground,* v. trans.: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν ; v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν. |
| **Ague** | **subs.** P. ῥῖγος, τό. |
| **Ah** | **interj.** *Exclamation of surprise:* P. and V. ἆ, ἰοῦ, παπαῖ, βαβαί (Eur., *Cycl.*), Ar. and V. ἔα, παπαιάξ (Eur., *Cycl.* 153), V. ὠή (also Xen. but rare P.). *Alas!* P. and V. φεῦ, οἴμοι, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαῖ, ἰώ. *Cry ah,* v.: V. οἰμώζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (aor. of φεύζειν). *Ah me!* see *alas!* |
| **Ahead** | **adv.** *Onwards:* P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω. *In front:* P. ἔμπροσθεν. *Forward:* P. and V. εἰς τὸ πρόσθεν. *Look ahead, take precautions:* P. and V. εὐλαβεῖσθαι. *Anticipate:* P. and V. φθάνειν. *Ahead of:* P. and V. πρόσθε(ν) (gen.), P. ἔμπροσθεν (gen.). *Be ahead of:* P. and V. φθάνειν (acc.), προφθάνειν (acc.), προλαμβάνειν (acc.), P. προκαταλαμβάνειν (acc.); see also *excel.* *Be ahead, be in front,* v.: P. προὔχειν, προλαμβάνειν ; Met., *Excel:* P. and V. προὔχειν. *Go ahead, advance,* v.: P. and V. προβαίνειν, προχωρεῖν. |
| **Aid** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. *and* dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρήγειν (dat.) (also *Xen.*), ἐπαρήγειν (dat.) (also *Xen.*), V. προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve:* P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by:* Ar. and V. συμπαραστατεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. συμπαρίστασθαι (dat.), παραστατεῖν (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of:* P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *Work with:* P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.) (Xen.), V. συμπονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), συνέρδειν (dat.), συνεκπονεῖν (dat.), συνεργάζεσθαι (absol.). Ar. and P. συναγωνίζεσθαι (dat.). *Aid* (*a work*): P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. συνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in.* *Help forward:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject:* P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). |
| **Aid** | **subs.** P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἄρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό ; see *help.* *By the aid of:* P. and V. διά (acc.). |
| **Aider** | **subs.** P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ, V. βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμάορος, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ ; see *helper.* |
| **Aiding** | **adj.** See *helping.* |
| **Ail** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. νοσεῖν, κάμνειν, ἀσθενεῖν, P. ἀρρωστεῖν. *What ails you?* P. and V. τί πάσχεις; |
| **Ailing** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀσθενής. |
| **Ailment** | **subs.** P. ἀσθένεια, ἡ. *Sickness:* P. and V. νόσος, ἡ, νόσημα, τό ; see *sickness.* |
| **Aim** | **v. trans.** *Direct a weapon:* V. ὀρθοῦν, ἰάπτειν, ἰθύνειν ; see *shoot, direct.* *Aim with an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν. *generally, direct* (*to certain point*): P. and V. τείνειν (εἰς, acc.). |
| **Aim at** | **v. trans.** *With a weapon:* P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.). *With an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν (εἰς, acc., rarely acc. alone (Xen.), V. also gen.). *He aimed his arrow at another:* V. ἄλλῳ δʼ ἐπεῖχε τόξα (Eur., *H.* *F.* 984). *Aim at* (*generally*): P. and V. στοχάζεσθαι (gen.), ἐφίεσθαι (gen.), ὀρέγεσθαι (gen.), ὀριγνᾶσθαι (gen.) (rare P. and V.), V. τοξεύειν (gen.). *The very deed shows us at what we must aim:* V. αὐτὸ δηλοῖ τοὔργον ᾗ τείνειν χρεών (Eur., *Or.* 1129). *He proposes a personal decree aimed against an individual:* ὁ δὲ ἐπʼ ἀνδρὶ γράφει ψήφισμα ἴδιον (Dem., 692). *Well-aimed,* adj.: V. εὔστοχος, εὔσκοπος. *Aiming well,* adj.: P. and V. εὔστοχος (Plat.). |
| **Aim** | **subs.** *Mark almed at:* P. and V. σκοπός, ὁ. *Purpose:* P. and V. νώμη, ἡ, ὅρος, ὁ, βούλευμα, τό. *policy:* P. προαίρεσις, ἡ. |
| **Aimless** | **adj.** *Vain:* P. and V. μάταιος, κενός, P. ἄπρακτος. *Random:* V. εἰκαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*). |
| **Aimlessly** | **adv.** *At random:* P. and V. εἰκῆ. |
| **Air** | **v. trans.** *Dry:* P. ἀποξηραίνειν, V. θάλπειν. *Air* (*opinions*): P. and V. ἀποφαίνεσθαι, P. ἀποδείκνυσθαι. *Show off:* Ar. and P. ἐπιδεικνύναι or mid. (acc.). |
| **Air** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ (Plat.), αἰθήρ, ὁ (Plat.). *Sky:* P. and V. οὐρανός, ὁ. *Wind:* P. and V. ἄνεμος, ὁ, πνεῦμα, τό, Ar. and V. πνοή, ἡ, αὔρα, ἡ (rare P.), V. ἄημα, τό. *Tune:* P. and V. μέλος, τό. *Appearance:* see *appearance.* *High in air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In the open air:* use adj., P. and V. ὑπαίθριος, V. αἴθριος (Soph., *Frag.*); also P. ἐν ὑπαίθρῳ. *Live in the open air:* P. θυραυλεῖν, ἐν καθαρῷ οἰκεῖν. *Take the air, walk:* Ar. and P. περιπατεῖν. *Build castles in the air:* P. ὀνειροπολεῖν. |
| **Airily** | **adv.** *Light-heartedly:* Ar. and P. νεανικῶς. |
| **Airs** | **subs.** *Graces:* P. and V. τρυφή, ἡ (Plat. *and* Ar.), χλιδή, ἡ (Plat.). *Put on airs and graces,* v.: P. and V. τρυφᾶν, Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι. *Give oneself airs:* P. and V. ἁβρύνεσθαι (Plat.), τρυφᾶν, φρονεῖν μέγα, ὑπερφρονεῖν, σεμνύνεσθαι, Ar. and V., χλιδᾶν, V. πνεῖν μεγάλα. |
| **Airy** | **adj.** *High in the air:* Ar. and P. μετέωρος, Ar. and V. μετάρσιος. *In* or *of the sky:* P. and V. οὐράνιος. *Light:* P. and V. ἐλαφρός, κοῦφος. *Lightly moving:* Ar. and V. αἰόλος. *Fleeting:* P. and V. πτηνός (Plat.); see also *unsubstantial.* *Vain:* P. and V. κενός, μάταιος. *Careless, light-hearted:* P. and V. νεανικός. |
| **Akin** | **adj.** P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος, προσήκων, ἀναγκαῖος, V. σύγγονος, ἐγγενής, ὁμογενής (also Plat. but rare P.), ὁμόσπορος, σύναιμος, ὁμαίμων, ὅμαιμος ; see *kindred.* Met. *of things:* P. and V. συγγενής, ἀδελφός, προσήκων, P. σύννομος. |
| **Alabaster** | **subs.** *Alabaster box:* P. ἀλαβαστοθήκη, ἡ, Ar. ἀλάβαστος, ὁ. *Alack, interj.* See *alas!* |
| **Alacrity** | **subs.** P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. |
| **Alarm** | **v. trans.** *Arouse:* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν. *Frighten:* P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν, ἐκπλήσσειν, ταράσσειν, διαπτοεῖν (Plat.), Ar. and P. καταφοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν. |
| **Alarm** | **subs.** P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, δεῖμα, τό, δέος, τό, ὀρρωδια, ἡ, V. τάρβος, τό. *Confusion, noice:* P. ταραχή, ἡ, P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. *Signal:* Ar. and P. σημεῖον, τό ; see *signal.* *Beacon fires to give the alarm:* P. and V. φρυκτοί, οἱ; see *signal.* |
| **Alarm bell** | **subs.** Use P. and V. κώδων, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Alarming** | **adj.** P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός. |
| **Alarmingly** | **adv.** P. and V. δεινῶς. |
| **Alas** | **interj.** P. and V. φεῦ, οἴμοι, παπαῖ, ἰοῦ, Ar. and V. αἰαῖ, ἰώ. *Cry alas:* V. οἰμώζειν, αἰάζειν, φεῦξαι (1st aor. of φεύζειν). *Alas for:* P. and V. φεῦ (gen.), Ar. and V. οἴμοι (gen.), ἰώ (gen.). |
| **Albeit** | **conj.** P. and V. ὁμῶς, V. ἔμπας ; see *although.* |
| **Alchemist** | **subs.** P. and V. φαρμακεύς, ὁ. *Sorcerer:* P. and V. μάγος, ὁ, ἐπωδός, ὁ, V. ἀοιδός, ὁ. |
| **Alchemy** | **subs.** P. φαρμακεία, ἡ. *Drug:* P. and V. φάρμακον, τό. *Magic arts:* V. μαγεύματα, τά. |
| **Alcove** | **subs.** V. κευθμών, ὁ, κεῦθος, τό, Ar. and V. μυχός, ὁ (rare P.). |
| **Ale** | **subs.** V. ἐκ κριθῶν μέθυ, τό. *Wine:* P. and V. οἶνος, ὁ, V. μέθυ, τό. |
| **Alert** | **adj.** P. and V. ὀξύς. *Ready:* P. and V. ἑτοῖμος. *Zealous:* P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *Be on the alert:* P. διὰ φυλακῆς ἔχειν, V. ἐν εὐφυλάκτῳ εἶναι; see *watch.* |
| **Alertness** | **subs.** *quickness:* P. ὀξύτης, ἡ. *Zeal:* P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Caution:* P. and V. εὐλάβεια, ἡ. |
| **Alien** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀλλότριος, αλλόφυλος, ὀθνεῖος, V. ξένος, ἀλλόθρους, ἀλλόχρως, Ar. and P. ξενικός. *Imported, foreign:* P. and V. ἐπακτός, ἐπείσακτος, V. θυραῖος. *Barbarous,* adj.: P. and V. βάρβαρος. *Alien to:* P. ἀλλότριος (gen.). |
| **Alien** | **subs.** P. and V. ξένος, ὁ, *fem.* ξένη, ἡ, V. ξεῖνος, ὁ, ἔπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ, P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ. *Alien resident in an adopted city:* P. and V. μέτοικος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be an alien:* P. and V. μετοικεῖν. *Alien act,* subs.: P. ξενηλασία, ἡ. *Tax on resident aliens:* P. μετοίκιον, τό. *Banish aliens,* v.: Ar. ξενηλατεῖν. |
| **Alienate** | **v. trans.** *Transfer:* P. ἀλλοτριοῦν, ἀπαλλοτριοῦν. *Make hostile:* P. ἀλλοτριοῦν, ἀπαλλοτριοῦν, πολεμοῦσθαι (mid.). *Set at variance:* Ar. and P. διιστάναι. |
| **Alienation** | **subs.** P. ἀλλοτρίωσις, ἡ ; see *hostility.* |
| **Alight** | **v. intrans.** *Dismount, from chariot, etc.*: Ar. and P. καταβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀποβαίνειν, ἐκβαίνειν. *Prom a horse, etc.*: Ar. and P. καταβαίνειν. *Of a bird, insect, etc.*: P. ἵζειν. *Alight on, of a bird, etc.*: P. ἐνίζειν (dat.), V. προσιζάνειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. ἐφέζεσθαι (dat.). *Alight on, generally:* see *light on.* |
| **Alight** | **adj.** *Lighted:* P. and V. ἡμμένος. |
| **Alike** | **adj.** *Like:* P. and V. ὁμοῖος ; see *like.* |
| **Alike** | **adv.** *In like manner:* P. and V. ὁμοῖα, ὁμοίως. *Equally:* P. and V. ὁμοίως, ἴσως, ἐξ ἴσου, P. ἀπὸ τῆς ἴσης. *Together, at the same time:* P. and V. ὁμοῦ, ἅμα, ὁμοίως, V. ὁμῶς. |
| **Aliment** | **subs.** P. and V. τροφή, ἡ, σῖτος, ὁ; see *food.* |
| **Alive** | **adj.** P. and V. ζῶν, ἔμψυχος. *Breathing:* P. and V. ἔμπνους. *Be alive:* see *live.* *Take alive* (*as prisoner*), v.: P. ζωγρεῖν (acc.). *Be alive to:* P. *and V* νοῦν προσέχειν (dat.). *Bear in mind:* P. and V. ἐννοεῖν or mid. |
| **All** | **adj.** P. and V. πᾶς, ἅπας, V. πρόπας. *Whole:* P. and V. ὅλος. *All together:* P. and V. σύμπας, P. συνάπας (Plat.). *After all:* P. and V. ἄρα, V. ἆρα. *All but:* P. and V. ὅσον οὔπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. *Nearly:* Ar. and P. ὀλίγου. *They are all but here:* P. ὅσον οὔπω πάρεισι (Thuc.) *They took one ship, crew and all:* P. μίαν (ναῦν) αὐτοῖς ἀνδράσιν εἷλον (Thuc. 2, 90). *The black abyss of Tartarus hides old Cronos, allies add all:* V. Ταρτάρου μελαμβαθής κευθμὼν καλύπτει τον παλαιγενῆ Κρόνον, αὐτοῖσι συμμάχοισι (Æsch., *P. V.* 219, cf. Eur., *Cycl.* 705). *At all events:* P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν. *One's all:* P. τὰ ὅλα. *At all, in any way:* P. and V. πως (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *Not at all:* P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ παράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν. *By no means:* P. and V. οὐδαμῶς, μηδαμῶς, P. οὐδʼ ὁπωστιοῦν. *All the more:* P. and V. τοσῷδε μᾶλλον, τοσούτῳ μᾶλλον. *All the less:* P. and V. τοσῷδε ἧσσον. *On all grounds:* P. and V. πανταχῆ. *Run on all fours:* V. τρέχειν χερσίν (Æsch., *Eum.* 37). *It is all over with:* see *over.* *All in all:* see *everything.* *It is all one:* see *one.* |
| **Allay** | **v. trans.** *Step:* P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter:* P. and V. . ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), ἐπικουφίζειν, V. ἐξευμαρίζειν. *Lull to rest:* V. κοιμᾶν, P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.). *Soften:* P. and V. πραύνειν. *Allay one's thirst:* see *quench.* |
| **Allayer** | **subs.** V. παυστήρ, ὁ. |
| **Allaying** | **adj.** V. παυστήριος (gen.). *Allaying pain:* V. παυσίλυπος. |
| **Allegation** | **subs.** *Accusation:* P. and V. αἰτία, ἡ, ἔγκλημα, τό, V. ἐπίκλημα, τό ; see *accusation.* *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, σκῆψις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό. *Assertion:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. |
| **Allege** | **v. trans.** *Urge as accusation:* Ar. and P. αἰτιᾶσθαι. *Urge in excuse:* P. προφασίζεσθαι, σκήπτεσθαι, P. and V. προὔχεσθαι, V. σκήπτειν. *Assert:* P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διἰσχυρίζεσθαι |
| **Allegiance** | **subs.** *Faith:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ. *Obedience:* P. and V. πειθαρχία, ἡ. *Throw off one's allegiance:* P. ἀφίστασθαι. |
| **Allegorical** | **adj.** *Represented in allegory:* P. ἐν ὑπονοίαις πεποιημένος (Plat., *Rep.* 378D). *Legendary:* P. μυθώδης. |
| **Allegory** | **subs.** P. ὑπόνοια, ἡ. *Legend:* P. and V. μῦθος, ὁ. |
| **Alleviate** | **v. trans.** *Stop:* P. and V. παύειν. *Lighten:* P. and V. κουφίζειν, ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμαρίζειν. *Soften:* P. and V. πραύνειν. *Lull to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. |
| **Alleviation** | **subs.** P. *and* ἀνάπαυλα, ἡ, παῦλα, ἡ, παραψυχή, ἡ (rare P.), P. παραμύθιον, τό, κούφισις, ἡ (Thuc.), V. ἀνακούφισις, ἡ. *Relief,* subs.: P. and V. ἀναπνοή, ἡ (Plat.), V. ἀμπνοή, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. |
| **Alley** | **subs.** P. λαύρα, ἡ (Hdt.). *Narrow way:* P. and V. στενωπός, ἡ. *Place to walk:* P. περίπατος, ὁ (Xen.). |
| **Alliance** | **subs.** Ar. *and P* συμμαχία, ἡ. *Friendship:* P. and V. φιλία, ἡ. *Treaty:* P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ. *Alliance by marriage:* P. and V. κῆδος, τό, κηδεία, ἡ, κήδευμα, τό. *Marriage:* P. and V. γάμος, ὁ, V. λέχος, τα, or pl., λέκτρον, τό, or pl. *Defensive alliance:* P. ἐπιμαχία, ἡ. *In alliance with:* P. and V. ἔνσπονδος (dat. or gen.). *In accordance with the terms of the alliance:* P. κατὰ τὸ συμμαχικόν (Thuc.). |
| **Allied** | **adj.** P. and V. σύμμαχος, before fem. words, P. συμμαχίς. *Allied with:* P. and V. ἔνσπονδος (gen. or dat.). *Allied friends:* V. συνασπισταὶ φίλοι. *Allied forces:* Ar. and P. τὸ συμμαχικόν. *Be allied,* v.: P. and V. συμμαχεῖν. *Be allied with,* v.: P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *One allied by marriage,* subs.: P. and V. κηδεστής, ὁ, Ar. and V. κηδέμων, ὁ, V. κήδευμα, τό. Met., *Kindred:* P. and V. συγγενής, οἰκεῖος ; see *kindred.* |
| **Allocate** | **v. trans.** See *allot.* |
| **Allocation** | **subs.** See *allotment.* |
| **Allot** | **v. trans.** *Distribute:* P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, κατανέμειν, ἐπιμένειν. *Appoint:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Assign by lot:* P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν. *Have allotted to one:* P. and V. κληροῦσθαι, λαγχάνειν ; see *obtain by lot,* under *lot.* |
| **Allotment** | **subs.** *Distribution:* P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Piece of land allotted:* P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *What is allotted, share:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λάχος, τό. *Land for allotment:* Ar. γῆ κληρουχική. |
| **Allotted** | **adj.** *Appointed:* P. and V. προκείμενος. |
| **Allottee** | **subs.** *Of land:* P. κληροῦχος, ὁ. |
| **Allow** | **v. trans.** *Measure out:* P. and V. μετρεῖν. *Concede:* P. and V. συγχωρεῖν. *Confess:* P. and V. ὁμολογεῖν (rare V.). *Grant:* P. and V. διδόναι, νέμειν, P. παραδιδόναι, V. εἴκειν ; see *grant.* *Permit* (*persons*): P. and V. ἐᾶν, ἐφίέναι (dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), μεθιέναι (dat.), παριέναι (dat.), παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.). *Allow* (*put up with*) *things:* P. and V. ἀνέχεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐξανέχεσθαι; see *endure.* *Allow to* (with infin.): P. and V. ἐᾶν (acc.), παριέναι (dat.), ἐφίέναι (dat.), V. παρέχειν (dat.). *Allow a person to be injured:* Ar. and P. περιορᾶν or P. προΐεσθαί τινα ἀδικούμενον. *She will not allow others to bear children:* V. οὐκ ἀνέξεται τίκτοντας ἄλλους (Eur., *And.* 711). *He privily begets sons and allows them to perish:* παῖδας ἐκτεκνούμενος λάθρα θνήσκοντας ἀμελεῖ (Eur., *Ion,* 438). *Allow for, take into account:* P. ὑπολογίζεσθαι, ὑπόλογον, ποιεῖσθαι (gen.). *Allow of, admit of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.); see *admit of.* *Allowed, it is:* P. and V. ἔξεστι, πάρεστι, πάρα, παρείκει, παρέχει, P. ἐγχωρεῖ, Ar. and P. ἐγγίγνεται, ἐκγίγνεται. |
| **Allowable** | **adj.** P. συγγνώμων, Ar. and V. συγγνωστός ; see *lawful, right.* *It is allowable:* see *it is allowed.* |
| **Allowance** | **subs.** *Pardon:* P. and V. συγγνώμη, ἡ, V. σύγγνοια, ἡ. *Make allowance for:* P. and V. συγγνώμην, ἔχειν (gen.), V. χαλᾶν (dat.). *Something measured out:* V. μέτρημα, τό, P. μέτρον, τό (Plat., *Rep.* 621A). *Receive an allowance of,* v.: P. μετρεῖσθαι (acc.), διαμετρεῖσθαι (acc.). *Allowance for provisions:* P. σιτηρέσιον, τό. *Pay:* P. and V. μισθός, ὁ. |
| **Alloy** | **subs.** P. κιβδηλεία, ἡ. *Without alloy,* adj.; P. and V. ἄκρατος. |
| **Alloy** | **v. trans.** P. and V. κιβδηλεύειν. *Corrupt:* P. and V. διαφθείρειν. *Mix:* P. and V. μιγνύναι, συμμιγνύναι, ἀναμιγνύναι *.* |
| **Alloyed** | **adj.** P. and V. κίβδηλος. |
| **All-powerful** | **adj.** P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής. |
| **All-seeing** | **adj.** Ar. and V. πανόπτης. |
| **Allude to** | **v.** *Mean.*: P. and V. λέγειν (acc.). *Mention:* P. and V. μνησθῆναι (aor. pass. μιμνήσκειν) (gen.), ἐπιμνησθῆναι (aor. pass. ἐπιμιμνήσκειν) (gen. or περί *and* gen.), P. μνημονεύειν (acc.); see *mention.* *Refer to covertly:* Ar. and P. αἰνίσσεσθαι (acc. or εἰς, acc.), P. ὑποσημαίνειν (acc.). |
| **Allure** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐπάγειν, ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι. *Allure by false arts:* Ar. and P. ψυχαγωγεῖν. *Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν. *Allure* (*as with a bait*): P. δελεάζειν. |
| **Allurement** | **subs.** P. ἐπαγωγή, ἡ. *Bait:* P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. *Charm:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. |
| **Alluring** | **adj.** P. ἐπαγωγός, ἐφολκός, προσαγωγός. *Pleasing:* P. and V. ἡδύς, τερπνός. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις. |
| **Alluringly** | **adv.** *Charmingly:* P. χαριέντως. |
| **Allusion** | **subs.** *Mention:* P. and V. μνεία, ἡ, P. μνήμη, ἡ. *Make allusion to:* P. μνείαν ποιεῖσθαι (περί, gen.). |
| **Alluvial deposit** | **subs.** P. πρόσχωσις, ἡ (Thuc. 2. 102). |
| **All-wise** | **adj.** P. and V. πάνσοφος. |
| **Ally** | **subs.** P. and V. σύμμαχος, ὁ or ἡ, ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, P. and V. παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat.), Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ, V. συνασπιστής, ὁ; see *friend, helper.* *Introduce as allies,* v.: P. ἐπάγεσθαι (acc.). *Take as an ally,* v.: P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν (acc.) (mid. in P.). |
| **Ally** | **v. trans.** See *unite.* *Ally one-self* (*by marriage*) *with:* P. and V. κῆδος συνάπτειν (dat.); see *connect.* *Ally oneself with:* Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι μετά (gen.), P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.); see *join.* |
| **Almighty** | **adj.** P. and V. κύριος, Ar. and V. παγκρατής. |
| **Almost** | **adv.** *Nearly:* Ar. and P. ὀλίγου, P. ὀλίγου δεῖν, μικροῦ, P. and V. σχεδόν. *All but:* P. and V. ὅσον οὔπω, P. ὅσον οὐ. |
| **Alms** | **subs.** *Gift:* P. and V. δῶρον, τό ; see *gift.* *Ask alms:* P. and V. προσαιτεῖν. |
| **Aloft** | **adv.** P. and V. ἄνω, ἄνωθεν, Ar. and P. ἐπάνω, V. ἄρδην, ὑψοῦ; see *high.* *From aloft:* P. and V. ἄνωθεν, V. ὑψόθεν (Plat. also but rare P.), ἐξύπερθε, P. καθύπερθε, ἐπάνωθεν. |
| **Alone** | **adj.** P. and V. μόνος, V. μοῦνος, οἶος, μονάς. *Solitary:* V. μονόστολος, μονόρρυθμος, μονοστιβής. *Travelling alone:* V. οἰόζωνος. *Let alone,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐᾶν, παριέναι. *They are useless even for women let alone men:* P. ἄχρηστοί εἰσι καὶ γυναιξὶν . . . μὴ ὅτι ἀνδράσιν (Plat., *Rep.* 398E). |
| **Alone** | **adv.** P. and V. μόνον. |
| **Along** | **prep.** P. and V. κατά (acc.). *Throughout:* P. and V. διά (gen.), κατά (acc.), ἀνά (acc.) (rare P.). *By side of:* P. and V. παρά (acc. or dat. *according as motion* or *rest is expressed*). *All along:* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. |
| **Aloof** | **adv.** P. and V. ἐκποδών ; see *afar.* *Stand aloof* (*from*): P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἀποστατεῖν (gen.) (Plat.), ἐξίστασθαι (gen.), V. ἐξαφίστασθαι (gen.). |
| **Aloofness** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. |
| **Aloud** | **adv.** P. and V. μέγα, P. μεγάλῃ φωνῇ. *Do not say aloud what you mean:* V. ἃν λέγῃς . . . μὴ φωνεῖ μέγα (Soph., *Phil.* 574). *My master prayed the contrary, speaking not the words aloud:* V. δεσπότης ἐμός τἀναντίʼ ηὔχετʼ οὐ γεγωνίσκων λόγους (Eur., *El.* 808). |
| **Alphabet** | **subs.** P. and V. γράμματα, τά. |
| **Already** | **adv.** P. and V. ἤδη. |
| **Also** | **adv.** P. and V. καί. *And moreover:* P. and V. καὶ δή, P. καὶ δὴ καὶ. *At the same time:* P. and V. ἅμα ὁμοῦ, V. ὁμῶς. |
| **Altar** | **subs.** P. and V. βωμός, ὁ. Ar. and V. ἐσχάρα, ἡ, V. ἑστία, ἡ, θυμέλη, ἡ. *Of the altar or near the altar:* V. βώμιος. *Before the allar:* V. προβώμιος. *Guarding the altar:* Ar. and V. ἑστιοῦχος (also Plat. but rare P.). *Altar of sacrifice:* V. δεξίμηλος ἐσχάρα, ἡ. *Stand by the altar,* v.: V. ἐπιβωμιοστατεῖν. *The altar precincts:* V. προβώμια, τά (Eur., *Heracl.* 79). |
| **Alter** | **v. trans.** P. and V.. μετατιθέναι, μεθιστάναι, μεταφέρειν, μεταστρέφειν, μεταβάλλειν, ἀλλάσσειν, μεταλλάσσειν, ἀλλοιοῦν, ἀμείβειν (Plat. but rare P.), P. μεταποιεῖν, μετακινεῖν ; see *change.* V. intrans. P. and V. μεταπίπτειν, P. περιίστασθαι; see *change.* *Alter one's mind:* P. and V. μεταγιγνώσκειν, μεταβουλεύεσθαι, P. μετανοεῖν. *Alter what is written:* P. and V. μεταγράφειν. |
| **Alterable** | **adj.** P. μετακίνητος. |
| **Alteration** | **subs.** P. and V. μεταβολή, ἡ, μεταλλαγή, ἡ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*), μετάστασις, ἡ, P. ἀλλοίωσις, ἡ. |
| **Altercation** | **subs.** P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ, διαφορά, ἡ, Ar. and P. ἀντιλογία, ἡ *,* see *quarrel.* |
| **Alternate with** | **v.** *Succeed to:* P. διαδέχεσθαι (dat.); see *succeed.* |
| **Alternately** | **adv.** Ar. and P. ἐναλλάξ, P. and V. παραλλάξ. *In succession:* P. ἐκ διαδοχῆς, κατὰ διαδοχήν. |
| **Alternation** | **subs.** P. and V. αμοιβή, ἡ (Plat.). *Succession:* P. and V. διαδοχή, ἡ. |
| **Alternative** | **subs.** *Choice:* P. and V. αἵρεσις, ἡ. *Way of escape:* P. and V. ἀποστροφή, ἡ, ἔξοδος, ἡ, P. ἀναφορά, ἡ. *One of two alternatives:* P. and V. θάτερον δυοῖν. *I see* *two alternatives:* V. βλέπω δύο ῥοπάς (Eur., *Hel.* 1090). |
| **Although** | **conj.** P. and V. καίπερ, περ (enclitic) (*both take the participle and are used when subject of main and subordinate cla*use *are the same*). *Even if:* P. and V. εἰ καὶ, κεἰ, ἐὰν καὶ, ἢν καί, κἄν ; see *though.* |
| **Altitude** | **subs.** See *height.* |
| **Altogether** | **adv.** P. and V. πάντως, πάντη, παντελῶς, Ar. and P. πάνυ, ἀτεχνῶς, P. κατὰ πάντα, ὅλως, παντάπασι, V. εἰς τὸ πᾶν, τὸ πάμπαν, παμπήδην. *From top to bottom:* P. and V. κατʼ ἄκρας. *Utterly:* P. and V. ἄρδην. |
| **Always** | **adv.** P. and V. ἀεί, Ar. and V. αἰέν. *For ever:* P. and V. ἀεί, διὰ τέλους, Ar. and V. αἰέν, V. εἰσαεί, ἐσαεί, εἰς τὸ πᾶν χρόνου, τὸν διʼ αἰῶνος χρόνον, *P* . εἰς πάντα χρόνον, εἰς ἀΐδιον. *Through everything:* Ar. and P. διὰ παντός. |
| **Am** | **v. intrans.** See *be.* |
| **Amain** | **adv.** P. κατὰ κράτος, παντὶ σθένει, *Ar* . κατὰ τὸ καρτερόν ; see *vigorously.* |
| **Amalgamate** | **v. trans.** *Mix together:* P. and V. συγκεραννύναι, συμμιγνύναι. *Band together:* P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνάγειν. *Unite* (*politically in one city*): P. συνοικίζειν. V. intrans. Use passives of verbs given; also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, εἰς ταὐτὸν ἔρχεσθαι. |
| **Amalgamation** | **subs.** P. and V. σύγκρασις, ἡ, P. σύμμιξις, ἡ. *Union in a single state:* P. συνοίκισις, ἡ. |
| **Amanuensis** | **subs.** Ar. and P. γραμματεύς, ὁ. |
| **Amass** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀθροίζειν, συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀγείρειν. |
| **Amateur** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἰδιώτης, ὁ. |
| **Amateurish** | **adj.** P. ἰδιωτικός. |
| **Amateurishly** | **adv.** P. ἰδιωτικῶς. |
| **Amatory** | **adj.** P. ἐρωτικός. |
| **Amaze** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν ; see *surprise.* *Be amazed:* see *wonder.* |
| **Amazement** | **subs.** P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P., but used in Plat. and Thuc.). |
| **Amazing** | **adj.** P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμαστος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαγλος. |
| **Amazingly** | **adv.** P. and V. δεινῶς, P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμασίως. |
| **Ambassador** | **subs.** P. πρεσβευτής ὁ, Ar. and V. πρέσβυς, ὁ. For pl. use P. and V. πρέσβεις, οἱ, V. πρεσβεύματα, τά (Eur., *Supp.* 173). *Be ambassador,* v.: Ar. and P. πρεσβεύειν. *Represent as ambassador:* V. πρεσβεύειν (gen.) (Eur., *Heracl.* 479). *Send ambassadors:* Ar. and P. πρεσβεύεσθαι. *Fellow-ambassador:* see under *fellow.* |
| **Amber** | **subs.** Use P. and V. ἤλεκτρον, τό. |
| **Ambient** | **adj.** V. περιπτυχής. *The ambient air:* use V. οὐρανοῦ περιπτυχαί, αἱ. |
| **Ambiguity** | **subs.** P. ἀσάφεια, ἡ. |
| **Ambiguous** | **adj.** P. ἀμφίβολος, V. ἀμφίλεκτος, διχόμυθος. *Not clear:* P. and V. ἀσαφής, ἄδηλος, V. ἄσημος, ἀξύμβλητος, αἰολόστομος, αἰνικτός, δυστέκμαρτος, δύσκριτος ; see *obscure.* |
| **Ambiguously** | **adv.** P. ἀσαφῶς, V. ἀμφιλέκτως, αἰνικτηρίως, δυσκρίτως, Ar. and V. ποικίλως. |
| **Ambition** | **subs.** P. and V. φιλοτιμία, ἡ (Eur., *Phoen.* 532), τὸ φιλότιμον (Eur., *I. A.* 342, 345). *Self-aggrandisement:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Aim, purpose:* P. and V. γνώμη, ἡ ; see *purpose.* |
| **Ambitious** | **adj.** P. and V. φιλότιμος. *Fond of rule:* P. φίλαρχος. *Pushing, grasping:* P. πλεονεκτικός. |
| **Ambitiously** | **adv.** P. φιλοτίμως. *Graspingly:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς. |
| **Amble** | **v. intrans.** Use P. and V. βαδίζειν (rare V.). |
| **Ambrosia** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἀμβροσία, ἡ. |
| **Ambrosial** | **adj.** Use *divine.* |
| **Ambuscade** | **subs.** See *ambush.* |
| **Ambush** | **subs.** P. ἐνέδρα, ἡ, V. λόχος, ὁ. *Lay an ambush,* v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush,* v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν, ἐλλοχᾶν, P. and V. λοχᾶν. *Lie in ambush for,* v.: P. ἐνεδρεύειν (acc.), ἐλλοχᾶν (acc.), V. λοχᾶν (acc.). *Watch for:* P. and V. φυλάσσειν (acc.), ἐφεδρεύειν (dat.); see *lie in wait for,* under *wait.* *Occupy with an ambush,* v.: P. προλοχίζειν (acc.). *Be caught in an ambush,* v.: P. λοχίζεσθαι. *We lie in ambush in the leaves of the bushes: V* . θάμνων ἐλλοχίζομεν φόβαις (Eur., *Baech.* 722). *Demosthenes, fearing he should be surrounded, posts heavy armed troops in ambush on a certain road which ran between banks and was covered with scrub:* P. ὁ Δημοσθένης δείσας μὴ κυκλωθῇ λοχίζει ἐς ὁδόν τινα κοίλην καὶ λοχμώδη ὁπλίτας (Thuc. 3, 107). |
| **Ameliorate** | **v. trans.** Use P. and V. ἀμείνονα ποιεῖν (*make better*), Ar. ἐπὶ τὸ βέλτιον τρέπειν. *Improve:* P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν. |
| **Amenable** | **adj.** *Docile:* P. εὐάγωγος, εὐήνιος, V. εὔαρκτος ; see *docile.* *Amenable to, obedient to:* P. and V. εὐπειθής (dat.). *Liable:* P. and V. ὑπεύθυνος, P. ὑπόδικος, ὑπαίτιος, ἔνοχος. *Be amenable to, allow of:* P. ἐνδέχεσθαι (acc.). |
| **Amend** | **v. trans.** P. and V. διορθοῦν, ἐξορθοῦν, Ar. and P. ἐπανορθοῦν ; see also *alter, improve.* |
| **Amendment** | **subs.** P. ἐπανόρθωμα, τό. *Improvement:* P. ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. *Propose an amendment:* P. παρεισφέρειν νόμον (Dem. 484). |
| **Amends** | **subs.** *Retribution:* P. and V. τίσις, ἡ, δίκη, ἡ, V. ἄποινα, τά (rare P.), ποινή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.). *Remedy:* V. ἄκος, τό ; see *remedy.* *Making good:* P. ἀνάληψις, ἡ, *V* . ἀναφορά, ἡ. *Make amends,* v.: P. ἐξακεῖσθαι (Plat.), ἀκεῖσθαι (Plat.). *Make amends for:* P. and V. ἀναλαμβάνειν (acc.), ἀκεῖσθαι (acc.), ἰᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐξιᾶσθαι (acc.). *Pay the penalty:* P. and V. δίκην or τίσιν, τίνειν, ἐκτίνειν, διδόναι; see under *penalty.* |
| **Amenity** | **subs.** P. and V. χάρις,. ἡ ; see *docility.* |
| **Amerce** | **v. trans.** See *punish, fine.* |
| **Amiability** | **subs.** P. εὐκολία, ἡ, πραότης, ἡ, φιλανθρωπία, ἡ, P. and V. εὐμένεια, ἡ, V. πρευμένεια, ἡ. |
| **Amiable** | **adj.** P. and V. εὐμενής,. πρᾶος, φιλάνθρωπος, φιλόφρων (Xen.),. Ar. and P. εὔκολος, P. ῥᾴδιος, V. πρευμενής. |
| **Amiably** | **adv.** P. and V. εὐμενῶς, φιλοφρόνως (Plat.), P. εὐκόλως, πράως, φιλανθρώπως, V. πρευμενῶς. |
| **Amicable** | **adj.** See *friendly.* |
| **Amicably** | **adv.** See *in a friendly way,* under *friendly.* |
| **Amid** | **prep.** P. and V. ἐν (dat.), ἐν μέσῳ (gen.). *Between:* P. and V. ἐν μέσῳ (gen.), μεταξύ (gen.), P. διὰ μέσου (gen.). *Ram amidships:* P. ἐμβάλλειν μέσῃ (νηΐ) (Thuc. 2, 91). |
| **Amiss** | **adv.** P. and V. κακῶς, οὐκ ὀρθῶς. *In composition,* P. and V. παρα, e. g. παράγειν, *lead amiss.* *Take amiss:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc.), Ar. and P. χαλεπαίνειν (dat.),. V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.); see *be angry.* |
| **Amiss** | **adj.** P. and V. φλαῦρος. |
| **Amity** | **subs.** See *friendshi*p. |
| **Amnesty** | **subs.** P. ἄδεια,ἡ. *Binding them by stringent pledges to grant an amnesty:* P. ὁρκώσαντες πίστεσι μεγάλαις μηδὲν μνησικακήσειν (Thuc., 4, 74). |
| **Among** | **prep.** P. and V. ἐν (dat.). *In presenee of:* P. and V. παρά (dat.), ἐναντίον (gen.), V. ἀντίον. (gen.). *To the presence of:* P. and V. παρά (acc.), ὡς (acc.). |
| **Amongst** | **prep.** See *among.* |
| **Amorous** | **adj.** P. ἐρωτικός, V. φιλογάμος (Eur., *I. A.* 392). |
| **Amorously** | **adv.** P. ἐρωτικῶς. |
| **Amorousness** | **subs.** P. φιλεραστία, ἡ. *Love:* P. and V. ἔρως, ὁ. |
| **Amorphous** | **adj.** P. ἄμορφος. |
| **Amount** | **subs.** *quantity:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό. *Size:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Number:* P. and V. ἄριθρος, ὁ, V. ἀρίθμημα, τό. *Sum* (*of money*): P. δύναμις, ἡ. *The whole amount:* P. and V. τὸ σύμπαν. *What amount of, how much, interrogative:* P. and V. πόσος ; indirect P. and V. ὅποσος. |
| **Amount to** | **v. intrans.** *Lit.,* P. γίγνεσθαι. Met., Ar. and P. δύνασθαι. *A demand peremptorily made on one's neighbours before its justice is tested, be it large or small, amounts equally to enslavement:* P. τὴν αὐτὴν δύναται δούλωσιν ἥ τε μεγίστη καὶ ἐλαχίστη δικαίωσις . . . πρὸ δίκης τοῖς πέλας ἐπιτασσομένη (Thuc. 1, 141). *If to yield grudgingly and to yield quickly amount to the same thing:* P. εἰ τὸ αὐτὸ δύναται σχολῇ καὶ ταχὺ συμβῆναι (Thuc. 3, 46). |
| **Amphora** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀμφορεύς, ὁ. *A mixing-bowl to hold ten amphorae:* V. κρατὴρ δεκάμφορος (Eur., *Cycl.* 388). *Holding ten thousand amphorae,* adj.: Ar. μυριάμφορος. |
| **Ample** | **adj.** *Large in space:* P. and V. μέγας, μακρός, εὐρύς. *Large in quantity:* P. and V. μέγας, πολύς, ἄφθονος. *Enough:* P. and V. ίκανός, ἀρκῶν, V. ἐξαρκής, P. διαρκής. *More than enough:* P. and V. περισσός. |
| **Amplification** | **subs.** *Filling in, completion:* P. ἀπεργασία, ἡ. *Exaggeration:* P. δείνωσις, ἡ. |
| **Amplify** | **v. trans.** *Fill in in detail:* Ar. and P. ἀπεργάζεσθαι.. *Exaggerate:* P. μεγαλύνειν, P. and V. κοσμεῖν ; see *exaggerate.* |
| **Amply** | **adv.** *Abundantly:* P. and V. ἀφθόνως (Eur., *Frag.*). *Enough:* P. *and V* . ἅλις, ἅδην (Plat.), ἀρκούντως, P. ἱκανῶς ; see *enough.* *More than enough:* P. and V. περισσῶς, V. ὑπερμέτρως. |
| **Amputate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. τέμνειν, Ar. and P. ἀποτέμνειν, V. ἀπαμᾶν. |
| **Amputation** | **subs.** P. and V. τομή, ἡ. *Need amputation:* V. τομᾶν. |
| **Amulet** | **subs.** P. περίαπτον, τό ; see *charm.* |
| **Amuse** | **v. trans.** *Make laugh:* Ar. and P. γέλωτα παρέχειν (dat.), V. γέλωτα τιθέναι (dat.). *Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν. *Amuse oneself, pass the time:* P. διάγειν, Ar. and P. διατρίβειν. *Amuse oneself with, pass the time over:* Ar. and P. ἐνδιατρίβειν (dat.). |
| **Amusement** | **subs.** *Laughter:* P. and V. γέλως, ὁ. *Pleasure:* P. and V. ἡδονή, ἡ. *Pastime:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ, διατριβή, ἡ. *Way of spending time:* P. and V. διατριβή, ἡ. *Holidaymaking:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. *Spectacle:* Ar. and P. θεωρία, ἡ ; see *spectacle.* *Fond of amusement,* adj.: P. φιλοθεάμων (Plat.). *Fond of laughter:* P. φιλόγελως (Plat.). |
| **Amusing** | **adj.** P. and V. γέλοιος. |
| **Amusingly** | **adv.** P. γελοίως. |
| **Analogous** | **adj.** *Like:* P. and V. ὁμοῖος, ἴσος ; see *like.* *Analogous to, proportionate to:* P. ἀνὰ λόγον (gen.). |
| **Analogously** | **adv.** *Similarly:* P. and V. ὁμοίως. *In proportion:* P. κατὰ λόγον, κατὰ τὸν αὐτὸν λόγον. |
| **Analogy** | **subs.** *Likeness:* P. ὁμοιότης, ἡ. *Proportion:* P. λόγος, ὁ, ἀναλογία, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Analyse** | **subs.** *Resolve into elements:* P. διαλύειν. *Examine:* P. and V. ἐξετάζειν, διασκοπεῖν ; see *examine.* |
| **Analysis** | **subs.** *Examination:* P. ἐξέτασις, ἡ ; see *examination.* |
| **Anapaests** | **subs.** *Anapæstic verses:* Αr. ἀνάπαιστοι, οἱ. |
| **Anarchic** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄνομος, ἄναρχος. |
| **Anarchy** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀνομία, ἡ, ἀναρχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἄναρχον. |
| **Anathema** | **subs.** See *curse.* |
| **Anathematise** | **v. trans.** See *curse.* |
| **Ancestor** | **subs.** P. and V. πρόγονος, ὁ. *One's ancestors:* P. and V. οἱ πάλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν, P. οἱ ἄνωθεν, οἱ προπάτορες, V. οἱ πάρος. |
| **Ancestral** | **adj.** P. and V. πατρῷος, πάτριος, Ar. and P. πατρικός. |
| **Ancestress** | **subs.** P. and V. πρόγονος, ἡ. |
| **Ancestry** | **subs.** See *lineage.* *Concretely,* use *ancestors.* |
| **Anchor** | **subs.** P. and V. ἄγκυρα, ἡ. *At anchor:* P. and V. ἐπʼ ἀγκύρας. *Bring to anchor,* v. trans.: P. and V. ὁρμίζειν ; see *anchor* (verb). *Come to anchor,* v. intrans.: P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, P. προσορμίζεσθαι. *Drop anchor:* P. ἄγκυραν ἀφιέναι (Xen.), V. ἄγκυραν μεθιέναι. *Lie at anehor:* P. and V. ὁρμεῖν. *Lie at anchor opposite:* P. ἀνθορμεῖν (dat.). *Ride at anchor:* P. and V. ὀχεῖσθαι. *Riding at anchor,* subs.: V. ἀγκυρουχία, ἡ (Æsch., *Supp.* 766). *Weigh anchor, put out to sea:* P. and V. ἀνάγεσθαι, ἐξανάγεσθαι, V. ναῦν ἀφορμίζεσθαι, P. ἐξορμεῖν ; see *put out.* *The sailors weighed the ship's anchor:* V. ναῦται δʼ ἐμήρυσαντο νηὸς ἰσχάδα (Soph., *Frag.*). |
| **Anchor** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὁρμίζειν. V. intrans. P. and V. ὁρμίζεσθαι, P. καθορμίζεσθαι, ἐφορμίζεσθαι. *Anchor in front of,* v. trans.: P. προορμίζειν (ναῦν) πρό (gen.). *Anchor round,* v. intrans.: P. περιορμεῖν (absol.). |
| **Anchorage** | **subs.** P. and V. ὅρμος, ὁ, ναύσταθμον, τό, V. ναύλοχοι ἕδραι, αἱ. *Harbour:* P. and V. λιμήν, ὁ. *Affording anchorage,* adj.: V. ναύλοχος, εὔορμος. *Affording bad anchorage:* V. δύσορμος. *Bring round into anchorage:* P. περιορμίζειν (acc.). |
| **Anchoring** | *coming to anchor,* subs.: P. προσόρμισις, ἡ. |
| **Ancient** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, Ar. and V. παλαιγενής, V. παλαίφατος. *Long existing:* V. δηναιός ; see *old.* *Belonging to former times:* P. and V. ὁ πάλαι, ὁ πρίν, ὁ πρόσθεν. *The ancients:* use P. and V. οἱ παλαιοί, οἱ πάλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν. |
| **Anciently** | **adv.** P. and V. πάλαι, πάλαι ποτέ, τὸ πρίν ; see *formerly.* |
| **And** | **conj.** P. and V. καὶ, τε (enclitic), V. ἠδέ (rare). |
| **Anecdote** | **subs.** P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, μῦθος, ὁ. |
| **Anger** | **subs.** P. and V. ὀργή, ἡ, θυμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. χολή, ἡ, κότος, ὁ, μένος, τό, V. μῆνις, ἡ, χόλος, ὁ. *By reason of Ares' old anger against Cadmus:* V. Κάδμου παλαιῶν Ἄρεος ἐκ μηνιμάτων (Eur., *Phoen.* 934). *Quick temper:* V. ὀξυθυμία, ἡ. *Quick to anger:* see *angry* (adj.). |
| **Anger** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὀργίζειν (Plat.), παροξύνειν, ἐξαγριοῦν (Plat. in pass.), ἀγριοῦν (Xen. and Ar. in pass.), V. ὀξύνειν, ὀργαίνειν, θήγειν. |
| **Angle** | **subs.** Ar. and P. γωνία, ἡ. *At right angles,* adj.: P. ἐγκάρσιος. |
| **Angle** | **v. intrans.** See *fish.* |
| **Angler** | **subs.** See *fisherman.* |
| **Angling** | **subs.** See *fishing.* |
| **Angrily** | **adv.** P. and V. πικρῶς, διʼ ὀργῆς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς, P. ὀργίλως, Ar. and V. πρὸς ὀργήν, V. ὑπʼ ὀργῆς, ἐξ ὁργῆς, ὑπερθύμως, ὑπερκότως. |
| **Angry** | **adj.** P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, P. περιοργής, ὀργίλος, V. ἔγκοτος. *Of looks:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός ; see *sullen.* *Quick to anger:* P. and V. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. ἀκράχολος, Ar. and V. ὀξύθυμος, V. δύσοργος. *Be quick to anger,* v.: V. ὀξυθυμεῖν (also pass. in Ar.). *Be angry,* v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι, θυμοῦσθαι (Plat., also Ar.), V. ὀργαίνειν, χολοῦσθαι, μηνίειν, Ar. and V. δυσφορεῖν, P. δεινὸν ποιεῖν, δεινὸν ποιεῖσθαι; see *be vexed,* under *vex.* *Be angry at* or *with,* v.: P. and V. ὀργίζεσθαι (dat.), θυμοῦσθαι (dat.), Ar. and P. χαλεπαίνειν (dat.), ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), V. δυσμεναίνειν (dat.), ὀργαίνειν (dat.), χολοῦσθαι (dat.); see *be vexed at,* under *vex.* *Be angry at:* also P. δυσχεραίνειν (acc., dat. or ἐπί, dat.), χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), V. δυσφορεῖν (dat.), πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Angry with his father for the deed of blood:* V. πατρὶ μηνίσας φόνου (Soph., *El.* 1177). *Join in being angry,* v.: P. συνοργίζεσθαι (dat.). |
| **Anguish** | **subs.** P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀλγηδών, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, ἄλγημα, τό, P. ταλαιπωρία, ἡ, κακοπάθεια, ἡ, V. δύη, ἡ, πῆμα, τό, πημονή, ἡ, πένθος, τό, οἰζύς, ἡ, Ar. and V. ἄχος, τό, ἄλγος, τό ; see *pain.* |
| **Angular** | **adj.** P. γωνιώδης. |
| **Animadversion** | **subs.** See *blame.* |
| **Animadvert on** | **v.** See *blame.* |
| **Animal** | **subs.** P. and V. ζῷον, τό. *Wild beast:* P. and V. θήρ, ὁ, Ar. and P. θηρίον, τό, Ar. and V. κνώδαλον, τό, V. δάκος, τό. *Creature generally:* P. and V. θρέμμα, τό (Plat.). |
| **Animal** | **adj.** E. g., *animal* (*passions*): P. and V. θηριώδης. |
| **Animate** | **v. trans.** *Refresh:* P. and V. ἀναψύχειν. *Bring back to life:* P. ἀναβιώσκεσθαι. *Encourage:* see *encourage.* |
| **Animate** | **adj.** P. ψυχὴν ἔχων, P. and V. ἔμψυχος. *The animate world:* P. τὰ περὶ ἡμᾶς ζῷα (Plat., *Rep.* 510A). |
| **Animated** | **adj.** *Eager:* P. and V. ἔντονος, σύντονος, ὀξύς, πρόθυμος. *Cheerful* (*of looks*): P. and V. φαιδρός, V. φαιδρωπός. *Cheerful* (*generally*): P. εὔθυμος ; see *cheerful.* |
| **Animation** | **subs.** *Life:* P. and V. ψυχή, ἡ. *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Cheerfulness:* P. and V. εὐθυμία, ἡ (Xen.). |
| **Animosity** | **subs.** See *anger, enmity.* |
| **Animus** | **subs.** See *enmity.* *Envy:* P. and V. φθόνος, ὁ. |
| **Anise** | **subs.** Ar. ἄννηθον, τό. |
| **Ankle** | **subs.** P. and V. σφυρόν, τό, V. ποδῶν ἄρθρα, τά, τένων, ὁ. *With beautiful ankles:* V. εὔσφυρος. |
| **Anklets** | **subs.** P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.). |
| **Annalist** | **subs.** P. λογοποιός, ὁ, λογογράφος, ὁ. |
| **Annals** | **subs.** P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ. *History:* P. συγγραφή, ἡ. |
| **Annex** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *Appropriate:* P. σφετερίζεσθαι, οἰκειοῦν. *Enslave:* P. καταδουλοῦν. *Subjugate:* P. and V. καταστρέφεσθαι. |
| **Annexation** | **subs.** P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Enslavement:* P. καταδούλωσις, ἡ. *Subjugation:* P. καταστροφή, ἡ. |
| **Annihilate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. διαφθείρειν, ἀπολλύναι, ἀναιρεῖν, ἐξολλύναι, καθαιρεῖν, V. ἀϊστοῦν, ᾄστουν, ἐξαιστοῦν, ἐκτρίβειν, ἐκθαμνίζειν ; see *destroy.* *Wipe out* (Met.): P. and V. ἐξαλείφειν. *Do away with:* P. and V. ἀφανίζειν, Ar. and P. διαλύειν. |
| **Annihilation** | **subs.** P. and V. ὄλεθρος, ὁ, διαφθορά, ἡ, P. ἐξώλεια, ἡ ; see *destruction.* |
| **Anniversary** | **subs.** *Day:* P. and V. ἡμέρα, ἡ. *Feast:* P. and V. ἑορτή, ἡ. |
| **Annotation** | **subs.** *Note:* P. ὑπόμνημα, τό. |
| **Announce** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀγγέλλειν, ἀπαγγέλλειν, ἐξαγγέλλειν, διαγγέλλειν, ἐκφέρειν. *Announce to some one within:* P. and V. εἰσαγγέλλειν. *Proclaim:* P. and V. κηρύσσειν, ἀνακηρύσσειν, προκηρύσσειν, προειπεῖν, ἀνειπεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀναγορεύειν, V. ἐκκηρύσσειν ; see *proclaim.* *Declare:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, προσημαίνειν, V. προὐννέπειν, γεγωνεῖν, γεγωνίσκειν, προφωνεῖν, ἐκβάζειν, Ar. and V. θροεῖν. *Announce beforehand:* P. προαγγέλλειν, προεξαγγέλλειν. *Who will announee our arrival?* V. τίς . . . φράσειεν ἂν ἡμῶν . . . παρουσίαν; (Soph., *El.* 1103). *Announcing evil tidings,* adj.: V. κακάγγελος. *Announcing good tidings,* adj.: V. εὐάγγελος. |
| **Announcement** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἀγγελία, ἡ, P. and V. ἄγγελμα, τό. *Proclamation:* P. and V. κήρυγμα, τό ; see *tidings.* |
| **Announcer** | **subs.** P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Annoy** | **v. trans.** λυπεῖν, ἀνιᾶν, δάκνειν, ὄχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐνοχλεῖν (acc. or dat.), πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and V. κνίζειν, V. ὀχλεῖν ; see *distress.* *Be annoyed:* P. and V. λυπεῖσθαι, ἀνιᾶσθαι, δάκνεσθαι, ἄχθεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν, P. χάλεπως φέρειν ; see *be vexed,* under *vex.* *Harass in warfare:* P. and V. λυπεῖν. |
| **Annoyance** | **subs.** P. and V. λύπη, ἡ, ἀνία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ, ἀχθηδών, ἡ ; see *distress, anger.* *Cause annoyance,* v.: P. and V. ὅχλον παρέχειν (dat.), Ar. and P. πράγματα παρέχειν (dat.). |
| **Annoying** | **adj.** P. and V. λυπηρός, βαρύς, ἀνιαρός, ἀλγεινός, ἐπαχθής, δυσχερής, ὀχληρός ; see *vexatious.* |
| **Annoyingly** | **adv.** P. and V. λυπηρῶς ; see *vexatiously.* *For the purpose of annoying:* P. διʼ ἀχθηδόνα (Thuc. 4, 40). |
| **Annual** | **adj.** Ar. and P. ἐπέτειος, P. and V. ἐνιαύσιος, ἐτήσιος, V. ἔτειος. |
| **Annually** | **adv.** P. κατʼ ἐνιαυτόν, κατὰ ἔτος ἕκαστον. |
| **Annul** | **v. trans.** P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν, P. ἄκυρον, ποιεῖν, ἀναιρεῖν ; see *cancel.* |
| **Anoint** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. ἀλείφειν, P. ἐπαλείφειν, Ar. παραλείφειν, V. χρίειν, προχρίειν. *Anoint with ointment:* Ar. μυρίζειν, μυροῦν. *Anoint all round:* Ar. and P. περιαλείφειν. *Anoint* (*the eyes*): Ar. and P. ὑπαλείφειν. *Anoint oneself:* Ar. and P. ἀλείφεσθαι (mid.). *Anointed with:* Ar. κατάλειπτος (dat.). |
| **Anomalous** | **adj.** *Strange:* P. and V. δεινός, ἄτοπος (Eur., *Frag.*). |
| **Anomalously** | **adv.** P. and V. δεινῶς, P. ἀτόπως. |
| **Anomalousness** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ἀτοπία, ἡ. |
| **Anomaly** | **subs.** Use P. ἄτοπον, τό, παράλογος, ὁ. |
| **Anon** | **adv.** *Afterwards:* P. and V. ἔπειτα, ὕστερον, V. μεθύστερον. *Immediately:* P. and V. αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα, εὐθύς, εὐθέως, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα. |
| **Anonymous** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀνώνυμος. |
| **Another** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄλλος. *Of two:* P. and V. ἕτερος. *Another's, belonging to* or *of another:* P. and V. ἀλλότριος, V. θυραῖος, e. g. *another's prosperity:* V. ὁ θυραῖος ὄλβος (Æsch., *Ag.* 837). *Of another country:* P. ἀλλοδαπός (Xen.). *In another direction:* P. and V. ἄλλοσε, Ar. and P. ἑτέρωσε. *Of another kind:* P. ἀλλοῖος. *At another place:* see *elsewhere.* *At another time:* P. and V. ἄλλοτε. *Hereafter:* P. and V. εἰσαῦθις. *At one time . . . at another:* P. τότε μέν . . . τότε δέ ; see under *time.* *One another:* P. and V. ἀλλήλους (acc. pl.). *In another way:* P. and V. ἄλλως, Ar. and P. ἄλλῃ, ἑτέρως, Ar. and V. ἑτέρᾳ. |
| **Answer** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀπόκρισις, ἡ (Eur., *Frag.*). *Defence:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ. *Oracular answer:* P. and V. χρησμός, ὁ, μαντεῖον, τό, Ar. and V. μάντευμα, τό ; see *oracle.* *In answer to,* prep.: P. and V. πρός (acc.). *Send an answer by letter:* P. ἐπιστολὴν ἀντεπιτιθέναι (Thuc. 1, 129). *The answer to the letter was as follows:* P. ἀντεγέγραπτο τάδε (Thuc. 1, 129). |
| **Answer** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀποκρίνεσθαι (Eur., *Supp.* 516, *Bacch.* 1272), ἀντιλίγειν, ἀντειπεῖν, V. ἀνταυδᾶν, ἀντιφωνεῖν, ἀμείβεσθαι, ἀνταμείβεσθαι. *Retort:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν. *Answer on behalf of* (*another*): Ar. ὑπεραποκρίνεσθαι (gen.). *Of an oracle:* P. and V. χρῆν, ἀναιρεῖν. *Answer* (*a riddle*): P. and V. λύειν, V. διειπεῖν ; see *solve.* *Answer a knock:* P. ὑπακούειν (absol. or dat. of pers.). *Answer* (*charges*): P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (πρός, acc.) (cf. Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Correspond to:* P. and V. συνᾴδειν (dat.), συμφέρειν (dat.); see *correspond.* *Equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξισοῦσθαι (dat.). *Suit:* P. and V. ἁρμόζειν (dat.). *Answer for:* see *guarantee.* *Defend:* Ar. ὑπεραποκρίνεσθαι; see *defend.* *Answer to:* see *correspond to.* *Resemble:* P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι (dat.), ἐξομοιοῦσθαι (dat.). *Obey:* P. and V. πείθεσθαι (dat.). *Bid him sail home to answer the charges the city brought against him:* P. κελεύειν ἀποπλεῖν εἰς ἀπολογίαν ὼν ἡ πόλις ἐνεκάλει (Thuc. 6, 53). V. intrans. *Succeed:* P. and V. εὖ χωρεῖν, προχωρεῖν, ὀρθοῦσθαι, κατορθοῦν (or pass.), εὖ φέρεσθαι, καλῶς φέρεσθαι. *Turn out:* P. and V. ἐκβαίνειν, P. ἀποβαίνειν ; see *turn out.* |
| **Answerable** | **adj.** See *responsible.* |
| **Answering** | **adj.** See *corresponding.* *Chant an answering strain:* V. παιᾶνα ἀντηχεῖν. |
| **Ant** | **subs.** P. and V. μύρμηξ, ὁ. |
| **Antagonism** | **subs.** *Hostility:* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔρις, ἡ ; see *hostility.* |
| **Antagonist** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀνταγωνιστής, ὁ, V. παλαιστής, ὁ, ἐνστάτης, ὁ, ἀντηρέτης, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *In a law suit:* P. ἀντίδικος, ὁ. *In a speech:* P. ἀντιλέγων, ὁ. |
| **Antagonistic** | **adj.** P. and V. ἐναντίος, P. ὑπεναντίος. *Hostile:* P. and V. ἐχθρός ; see *hostile.* |
| **Antagonistically** | **adv.** P. and V. ἐναντίως. *In a hostile way:* P. ἐχθρῶς. |
| **Antecedent** | **adj.** *Prior:* P. and V. ὁ πρότερον, πρότερος. *Antecedent to, before:* P. and V. πρό (gen.). |
| **Antecedents** | **subs.** *Past life:* P. τὰ βεβιωμένα. *Generally:* P. τὰ προϋπηργμένα (Dem. 314). |
| **Ante-chamber** | **subs.** *Fore-court:* V. παραστάς, ἡ, or pl., θυρών, ὁ, Ar. and P. πρόθυρον, τό. |
| **Antediluvian** | **adj.** *Old-fashioned:* Ar. and P. κρονικός ; see *old-fashioned.* |
| **Antelope** | **subs.** P. and V. δορκάς, ἡ (Xen.), V. βούβαλις, ἡ (Æsch., *Frag.*). *Deer:* P. and V. ἔλαφος, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Anterior** | **adj.** P. and V. ὁ πρότερον, πρότερος. *Anterior to, before:* P. and V. πρό (gen.). |
| **Anthem** | **subs.** P. and V. ὕμνος, ὁ. *Song of victory* or *thanksgiving:* P. and V. παιάν, ὁ; see *song.* |
| **Antics** | **subs.** *Sport:* P. and V. παιδιά, ἡ. *Posturing:* P. and V. σχήματα, τά (Eur., *Cycl.* 221). *Monkey tricks:* Ar. πιθηκισμοί, οἱ. |
| **Anticipate** | **v. trans.** *Get the start of:* P. and V. προλαμβάνειν, φθάνειν, προφθάνειν, P. προκαταλαμβάνειν. *Perceive beforehand:* P. προαισθάνεσθαι, P. and V. προγιγνώσκειν. *Expect:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, ἐλπίζειν, προσδέχεσθαι. |
| **Anticipation** | **subs.** *Expectation:* P. προσδοκία, ἡ, P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. |
| **Antidote** | **subs.** P. and V. φάρμακον, τό, P. ἀλεξιφάρμακον, τό, V. ἄκος, τό ; see *remedy.* |
| **Antipathy** | **subs.** P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό ; see *dislike, hostility.* *Opposition:* P. ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Discord:* P. and V. ἔρις, ἡ. |
| **Antiquarian research** | **subs.** P. ἀρχαιολογία, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Antiquated** | **adj.** *Obsolete:* P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός, P. ἕωλος, ἀρχαιότροπος, Ar. ἀρχαϊκός. |
| **Antique** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀρχαῖος, παλαιός ; see *ancient.* |
| **Antiquity** | **subs.** P. and V. παλαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀρχαιότης, ἡ. *Concretely, the ancients:* P. and V. οἱ παλαιοί, οἱ πάλαι, οἱ πρόσθεν. |
| **Antithesis** | **subs.** P. ἀντίθεσις, ἡ. *Opposition:* ἐναντίωσις, ἡ. *Contrary:* use adj., P. and V. ἐναντίος. |
| **Antler** | **subs.** P. and V. κέρας, τό. |
| **Antlered** | **adj.** P. and V. κερασφόρος (Plat.), V. εὔκερως. With masc. subs.: V. κεράστης. With fem. subs.: V. κεραστίς, κεροῦσσα. |
| **Anvil** | **subs.** V. ἄκμων, ὁ (Soph., *Frag.*). *As with a blow upon an anvil, swinging his club above his head, he brought it down upon the child's flaxen head:* V. μυδρόκτυπον μίμημʼ ὑπὲρ κάρα βαλών ξύλον καθῆκε παιδὸς ἐς ξανθὸν κάρα (Soph., *Frag.*). |
| **Anxiety** | **subs.** P. and V. φροντίς, ἡ, P. ἀγωνία, ἡ, Ar. and V. μέριμνα, ἡ, V. σύννοια, ἡ, μέλημα, τό ; see *fear, care.* *Eagerness:* P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Anxieties:* V. τὰ δύσφορα; see *troubles.* *Perturbation:* V. τάραγμα, τό, ταραγμός, ὁ. |
| **Anxious** | **adj.** *Eager:* P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος. *In suspense:* P. μετέωρος. *Fearful:* P. περίφοβος, περιδεής, φοβερός. *Of looks:* P. and V. σκυθρωπός, V. στυγνός, συνωφρυωμένος. *Be anxious, in suspense:* V. κηραίνειν, P. αἰωρεῖσθαι, μετέωρος εἶναι. *Be eager:* P. and V. προθυμεῖσθαι, σπουδάζειν, ἀναπτεροῦσθαι (Xen.). *Be anxious about:* P. and V. μεριμνᾶν (acc.), φροντίζειν (gen. or prep.), σπουδάζειν ὑπέρ (gen.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. προκηραίνειν (gen.), προκήδεσθαι (gen.); see *fear for.* *Look anxious:* V. σεμνὸν βλέπειν, πεφροντικὸς βλέπειν. |
| **Anxiously** | **adv.** *Eagerly:* P. and V. σπουδῇ, προθύμως. *In fear:* P. φοβερῶς, περιδεῶς, V. σὺν φόβοις. |
| **Any** | **adj.** P. and V. τις (enclitic). *At any rate:* see *however.* *At any time:* P. and V. ποτέ (enclitic). *In any ease:* P. and V. πάντῃ, πάντως *A citizen of any country rather than his native land:* P. πάσης πόλεως πολίτης . . . μᾶλλον ἢ τῆς πατρίδος (Lys. 143). |
| **Anyhow** | **adv.** *By some means:* P. and V. πως (enclitic). *Without order* or *arrangement:* P. and V. εἰκῆ, P. χύδην, οὐδενὶ κόσμῳ. *At least:* P. and V. γε (enclitic), γοῦν, γε μὴν, ἀλλά. |
| **Any one** | **pron.** P. and V. τις (enclitic). *Any one soever:* Ar. and P. ὁστισοῦν. *Any chance comer:* P. and V. ὁ τυχών, ὁ ἐπιτυχών, P. ὁ ἐντυχών, V. ὁ ἐπιών. |
| **Anything** | **pron.** P. and V. τι (enclitic). *Any thing soever:* Ar. and P. ὁτιοῦν. |
| **Anywhere** | **adv.** P. and V. που (enclitic), Ar. and P. πη (enclitic). *From anywhere:* P. and V. ποθέν (enclitic). *To anywhere:* P. and V. ποι (enclitic). *Anywhere rather than at Thebes:* P. πανταχοῦ μᾶλλον ἢ Θήβησι (Lys. 168). |
| **Apart** | **adv.** P. and V. χωρίς, δίχα. *Set apart:* P. χωρὶς τίθεσθαι. *Aloof:* P. and V. εκποδών. *At long distances apart:* P. διὰ πολλοῦ. *Stand apart:* P. and V. ἀφίστα.σθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.). |
| **Apart from** | **prep.** *Without:* P. and V. χωρίς (gen.), ἄνευ (gen.), V. δίχα (gen.), νόσφι (gen.) (rare), ἄτερ (gen.), ἄτερθεν (gen.). *Outside the scope of:* P. and V. ἔξω (gen.). *Without reckoning:* P. and V. ἄνευ (gen.), χωρίς (gen.), V. δίχα (gen.). |
| **Apartment** | **subs.** P. and V. οἶκος, ὁ, οἴκημα, τό, Ar. and V. δόμος, ὁ, δῶμα, τό, μέλαθρον. τό, or pl., V. στέγη, ἡ, στέγος, τό ; see *chamber.* *Men's apartments:* P. and V. ἀνδρών, ὁ (Xen., also Ar.), P. ἀνδρωνῖτις. ἡ. *Women's apartments:* Ar. and P. γυναικωνῖτις, ἡ, P. γυναικών, ὁ (Xen.). |
| **Apathetic** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀπράγμων. *Idle:* P. and V. ῥᾴθυμος, ἀργός. *Be apathetic,* v.: P. ῥᾳθυμεῖν. *Calm:* P. and V. ἥσυχος, ἡσυχαῖος (Plat.), P. ἡσύχιος. *Dulled:* P. and V. ἀμβλύς. |
| **Apathetically** | **adv.** P. and V. ἀπραγμόνως. *Calmly:* P. and V. ἡσυχῆ, ἡσύχως. |
| **Apathy** | **subs.** *Idleness:* P. and V. ῥᾳθυμία, ἡ, ἀργία, ἡ, P. ῥᾳστώνη, ἡ. *Calm:* Ar. and P. ἡσυχία, ἡ, V. τὸ ἡσυχαῖον. *Inactivity:* Ar. and P. ἀπραγμοσύνη, ἡ, P. τὸ ἄπραγμον. |
| **Ape** | **subs.** Ar. and P. πίθηκος, ὁ. |
| **Ape** | **v. trans.** See *imitate.* |
| **Aperture** | **subs.** P. and V. στόμα, τό. *Outlet:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, διέξοδος, ἡ. *Chasm:* P. and V. χάσμα, τό. *Perforation:* Ar. and P. τρῆμα, τό. |
| **Apex** | **subs.** P. and V. κορυφή, ἡ ; see *top.* |
| **Aphorism** | **subs.** P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, παροιμία, ἡ, V. αἶνος, ὁ. *Aphorisms:* P. and V. γνῶμαι, αἱ. *Speak in aphorisms,* v.: P. παροιμιάζεσθαι (Plat.); see *maxim.* |
| **Apiece** | **adv.** Use P. καθʼ ἕκαστον. *Between two:* P. καθʼ ἑκάτερον. |
| **Apocryphal** | **adj.** *Made up:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.). *Counterfeit:* P. and V. κίβδηλος, Ar. and P. παράσημος. *Legendary:* P. μυθώδης ; see *fictitious.* |
| **Apologist** | **subs.** *Advocate:* P. and V. συνήγορος, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Apologise** | **v. intrans.** *Make defence:* P. and V. ἀπολογεῖσθαι (Eur., *Bacch.* 41). *Make excuses:* Ar. and P. προφασίζεσθαι. *Ask pardon:* P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι, παρίεσθαι. |
| **Apologue** | **subs.** See *fable.* |
| **Apology** | **subs.** *Defence:* P. ἀπολογία, ἡ, ἀπολόγημα, τό. *Excuse:* P. and V. πρόφασις, ἡ, πρόσχημα, τό, σκῆψις, |
| **Apophthegm** | **subs.** See *aphorism.* |
| **Apostasy** | **subs.** *Defection:* P. ἀπόστασις, ἡ. *Betrayal:* P. and V. προδοσία, ἡ. |
| **Apostate** | **subs.** *Traitor:* P. and V. προδότης, ὁ. |
| **Apostatise** | **v. intrans.** P. ἀφίστασθαι. |
| **Apostle** | **subs.** *Messenger:* P. and V. ἄγγελος, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Apothecary** | **subs.** Ar. and P. φαρμακοπώλης, ὁ; see also *doctor.* |
| **Appal** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, φοβεῖν, P. καταπλήσσειν ; see *frighten.* |
| **Appalling** | **adj.** P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, V. ἔμφοβος ; see *terrible.* |
| **Apparatus** | **subs.** P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Contrivance:* P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. τέχνημα, τό. *Implements:* P. and V. ὄργανα, τά. *Tackling:* Ar. and P. σκεύη, τά. |
| **Apparel** | **subs.** P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, ἐσθήματα, τά, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), σκευή, ἡ, V. εἷμα, τό, στολμός, ὁ, Ar. and V. πέπλωμα, τό ; see *dress.* |
| **Apparel** | **v. trans.** P. and V. σκευάζειν, V. στέλλειν (rare P.), περιστέλλειν ; see *dress.* |
| **Apparent** | **adj.** P. and V. δῆλος, ἔνδηλος, ἐναργῆς, φανερός, σαφής, ἐμφανής, ἐκφανής, περιφανής, P. καταφανής, Ar. and P. κατάδηλος. *Assumed, not genuine:* P. and V. πλαστός (Xen.), P. προσποιητός. *Seeming:* P. and V. δοκῶν ; see *fictitious.* |
| **Apparently** | **adv.** *As it seems:* P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *To all seeming:* V. ὡς εἰκάσαι, ὡς ἐπεικάσαι. *Opposed to genuinely:* P. and V. λόγῳ, *opposed to* ἔργῳ. |
| **Apparition** | **subs.** *Phantom:* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. |
| **Appeal to** | **v.** *Invoke:* P. and V. ἀνακαλεῖν (acc.), μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), παρακαλεῖν (acc.), V. ἀγκαλεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), Ar. and V. καλεῖν (or mid.) (acc.), κικλήσκειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπιβοᾶσθαι (acc.), ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.). *Call in as witness:* P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι (acc.), P. ἐπικαλεῖν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Conjure:* P. and V. ἐπισκήπτειν (dat.), ἱκετεύειν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιμαρτύρεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι πρός (acc.). *Please, gratify:* P. and V. τέρπειν, χαρίζεσθαι (dat.). *Appeal to* (*another tribunal*): P. ἐφιέναι εἰς (acc.). *He wished for the future to pay three obols till he had appealed to the king:* P. τοῦ λοιποῦ χρόνου ἐβούλετο τριώβολον διδόναι ἕως ἂν βασιλέα ἐπέρηται (Thuc. 8, 29). |
| **Appeal** | **subs.** *Invocation:* P. ἀνάκλησις, ἡ, V. κληδών, ἡ. *appeal to the gods:* P. ἐπιθειασμός, ὁ. *Entreaty:* P. παράκλησις, ἡ, P. and V. ἱκεσια. ἡ. P. ἱκετεία, ἡ, ἀντιβόλησις, ἡ. *Exhortation:* P. παράκλησις, ἡ, παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.), V. παρακέλευσμα, τό, P. and V. παραίνεσις, ἡ. *Appeal* (*to another tribunal*): P. ἔφεσις, ἡ. *Appeal to, use of:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ (gen.). *Appeal to pity:* P. and V. οἶκτος, ὁ. |
| **Appealing** | **adj.** *Suppliant:* V. ἱκέσιος, ἱκτήριος, προστρόπαιος (rare P.); see *suppliant.* |
| **Appear** | **v. intrans.** *Seem:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, P. καταφαίνεσθαι. *As opposed to reality:* P. and V. δοκεῖν. *As it appears:* P. and V. ὡς ἔοικε. *Come into being:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, γίγνεσθαι, φύεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι. *Come into prominence:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι, V. προφαίνεσθαι. *Appear in court:* P. ἀπαντᾶν. *Be visible:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ὁρᾶσθαι, φαντάζεσθαι (Plat.), ἐκφαίνεσθαι. *Appear above:* P. ὑπερφαίνεσθαι (gen.) (Thuc. 4, 93). *Be visible above:* P. and V. ὑπερέχειν (gen.). *Appear before* (*a judge, etc.*): P. εἰσέρχεσθαι (εἰς or πρός, acc.), ἀπαντᾶν πρός (acc.). |
| **Appearance** | **subs.** P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, V. πρόσοψις, ἡ. *Shape:* P. and V. μορφή, ἡ (Plat.), τύπος, ὁ, φύσις, ἡ, V. μόρφωμα, τό. *Apparition:* P. and V. φάσμα, τό, εἰκών, ἡ, εἴδωλον, τό, φάντασμα, τό, V. σκιά, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ, δόκησις, ἡ. *Approach:* Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ. *Preserve:* P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *Arrival:* P. ἄφιξις, ἡ. *Make one's appearance:* P. and V. φαίνεσθαι, ἐκφαίνεσθαι (Plat.). *Appearance, pretence, opposed to reality:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, πρόσχημα, τό. *Semblance:* P. and V. δόκησις, ἡ, V. δόκημα, τό. *What people think:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ. *Under the appearance of:* P. ἐπὶ προφάσει (gen.). *They send a man faithful to them and to all appearance no less friendly to the Syracusan generals:* πέμπουσιν ἄνδρα σφίσι μὲν πιστὸν τοῖς δὲ τῶν Συρακοσίων στρατηγοῖς τῇ δοκήσει οὐχ ἧσσον ἐπιτήδειον (Thuc. 6, 64). |
| **Appease** | **v. trans.** P. and V. πραΰνειν, P. παραμυθεῖσθαι, V. παρηγορεῖν, θέλγειν (also Plat. but rare P.), μαλθάσσειν, Ar. and P. μαλάσσειν ; see *soothe, propitiate.* *Charm:* P. and V. κηλεῖν. *Appease one's hunger:* use P. and V. ἐσθίειν. *Appease one's thirst:* use P. and V. πίνειν ; see *quench.* *Hard to appease,* adj.: Ar. δυσκάθαρτος ; see *inexorable.* |
| **Appeasement** | **subs.** *Soothing:* P. κήλησις, ἡ (Plat.), παραμυθία, ἡ (Plat.). *Something that soothes:* V. θελκτήριον, τό, μείλιγμα, τό, θέλγητρον, τό ; see *propitiation.* |
| **Appeasing** | **adj.** V. θελκτήριος, κηλητήριος. |
| **Appellation** | **subs.** P. προσηγορία, ἡ, πρόσρημα, τό *,* see *name.* |
| **Append** | **v. trans.** See *add, attach.* |
| **Appendage** | **subs.** P. and V. προσθήκη, ἡ. *Something secondary:* P. and V. πάρεργον, τό. |
| **Appertain** | **v. intrans.** See *belong.* |
| **Appetite** | **subs.** *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Appetite for food:* P. and V. γαστήρ, ἡ. *Hunger:* P. πεῖνα, ἡ. *Appetite for, desire for:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ (gen.), πόθος, ὁ (gen.) (Plat. but rare P.); see *desire.* *A slave to one's appetite:* P. γαστρὸς ἥσσων (Xen.), V. νηδύος ἡσσημένος (Eur., *Frag.*). *Measuring happiness by appetite and base desires:* τῇ γαστρὶ μετροῦντες καὶ τοῖς αἰσχίστοις τὴν εὐδαιμονίαν (Dem. 324). |
| **Applaud** | **v. trans.** *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, P. ἐγκωμιάζειν, V. αἰνεῖν (also Plat. but rare P.), Ar. and V. εὐλογεῖν. *Clap hands:* P. κροτεῖν (absol.); see *clap.* *Cheer:* P. θορυβεῖν ἐπί (dat.). |
| **Applauder** | **subs.** P. ἐπαινέτης, ὁ. |
| **Applause** | **subs.** *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ, Ar. and P. εὐλογία, ἡ. *Clapping:* Ar. and P. κρότος, ὁ. *Cheering:* P. and V. θόρυβος, ὁ. |
| **Apple** | **subs.** *Tree* or *fruit:* Ar. and P. μῆλον, τό. |
| **Appliance** | **subs.** *Applying:* P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Instrument:* P. and V. ὄργανον, τό. *Device:* P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ. |
| **Applicable** | **adj.** P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, εὐπρεπής, ἐπιτήδειος. *Be applicable to:* see *apply.* |
| **Application** | **subs.** P. πρόσθεσις, ἡ, προσφορά, ἡ, P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ. *Of the mind:* P. πρόσεξις, ἡ (Plat.). *Diligence:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, μελέτη, ἡ. *Request:* P. and V. χρεία, ἡ, P. αἴτημα, τό, αἴτησις, ἡ. |
| **Apply** | **v. trans.** *Put to:* P. and V. προσφέρειν, προστιθέναι, προσβάλλειν, προσάγειν, ἐπιφέρειν. *He applied the goad to the horses:* V. ἐπῆγε κέντρον . . . πώλοις (Eur., *Hipp.* 1194). *Attach:* P. and V. προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν. *Use:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.). *Nor again can I apply the dream to my friends:* V. οὐδʼ αὖ συνάψαι τοὔναρ εἰς φίλους ἔχω (Eur., *I. T.* 59). V. intrans. *Suit, fit:* P. and V. ἁρμόζειν, προσήκειν. *In his accusations he spoke those words which now apply to himself:* P. κατηγορῶν ἐκείνους τοὺς λόγους εἶπεν οἳ κατʼ αὐτοῦ νῦν ὑπάρχουσι (Dem. 416). *Be in force:* P. and V. ἰσχύειν, κύριος εἶναι. *Apply one's mind to:* Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat. without prep.). *Apply oneself to:* P. and V. ἔχεσθαι (gen.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), προσκεῖσθαι (dat.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιτίθεσθαι (dat.). *Apply for:* see *seek.* *Apply to* (*a person for help, etc.*): P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.). *Have recourse to:* P. and V. τρέπεσθαι (πρός, acc.), P. καταφεύγειν (πρός, acc. or εἰς, acc.), V. φεύγειν (εἰς, acc.). |
| **Appoint** | **v. trans.** P. and V. καθιστάναι or mid., τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Set up:* P. and V. τιθέναι, ἱστάναι, προτιθέναι or mid. *Fix, lay down:* P. and V. ὁρίζειν. *Set over:* P. and V. ἐφιστάναι. *Mark off:* P. ἀποδεικνύναι. *Appoint by lot:* P. and V. κληροῦν. *Be appointed:* P. and V. προκεῖσθαι. *Of laws, etc.*: P. and V. κεῖσθαι. *Appoint beforehand:* V. προτάσσειν. *It is appointed* (*by fate*): P. and V. εἵμαρται, V. πέπρωται. *Appointed* (*by fate*): P. and V. εἱμαρμένος, V. πεπρωμένος (rare P.). *Appointed, fixed:* P. and V. προκείμενος, κύριος, P. ῥητός. |
| **Appointment** | **subs.** *Act of appointing:* P. and V. κατάστασις, ἡ. *Duty, office:* P. and V. τάξις, ἡ ; see also *election.* |
| **Apportion** | **v. trans.** P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, τάσσειν, προστάσσειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν. |
| **Apportionment** | **subs.** P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. |
| **Apposite** | **adj.** P. and V. προσήκων, πρέπων, Ar. and P. πρεπώδης ; see *suitable.* |
| **Appositely** | **adv.** P. and V. πρεπόντως, P. προσηκόντως ; see *suitably.* |
| **Appraise** | **v. trans.** See *appreciate.* |
| **Appreciable** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄξιος λόγου. |
| **Appreciably** | **adv.** Use P. and V. ἄξιον λόγου; (see Plat., *Ap.* 23B). |
| **Appreciate** | **v. trans.** *Esteem:* P. and V. τιμᾶν ; see *value.* *Think highly of:* P. περὶ πολλοῦ ποιεῖσθαι, V. πολλῶν ἀξιοῦν ; see *prize.* *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν ; see *praise.* *Understand:* P. and V. συνιέναι (acc. or gen.). |
| **Appreciation** | **subs.** *Honour:* P. and V. τιμή, ἡ. *Praise:* P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ; see *praise.* |
| **Apprehend** | **v. trans.** *Arrest:* P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν, συναρπάζειν ; see *arrest.* *Grasp with the mind:* P. and V. λαμβάνειν, κατέχειν, νοεῖν, αἰσθάνεσθαι, ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), γιγνώσκειν, P. καταλαμβάνειν, ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.); see *grasp.* *Fear:* P. and V. φοβεῖσθαι; see *fear.* *Anticipate:* P. and V. προσδοκᾶν, προσδέχεσθαι. |
| **Apprehension** | **subs.** *Arrest:* P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Perception:* P. and V. αἴσθησις, ἡ. *Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ. *Expectation:* P. προσδοκία, ἡ. |
| **Apprehensive** | **adj.** *Fearful:* P. περίφοβος, περιδεής. |
| **Apprehensively** | **adv.** P. περιδεῶς. |
| **Apprentice** | **subs.** Ar. and P. μαθητής, ὁ. |
| **Apprise** | **v. trans.** P. and V. διδάσκειν ; see *inform.* *Be apprised of:* P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *hear, learn.* |
| **Approach** | **v. trans.** or absol. P. and V. προσέρχεσθαι (πρός, acc., or V. dat. without prep.), προσβαίνειν (dat.), πλησιάζειν (dat.), προσμιγνύναι (dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat.), P. προσχωρεῖν (dat.), προσμίσγειν (πρός, acc.), Ar. and V. προσέρπειν (dat.), V. πελάζειν (dat.) (also Xen. but rare P.), πλησιάζεσθαι (dat.), προσμολεῖν (2nd aor. of προσβλώσκειν) (dat.), χρίμπτεσθαι (dat.), ἐγχρίμπτειν (dat.), ἐμπελάζειν or pass. (gen. or dat.), ἐπιστείχειν (acc.); also absol., V. προσστείχειν. *Make to approach:* V. πελάζειν (acc. and dat.), χρίμπτειν (acc. and dat.). *Approach, apply to, a person:* P. and V. ἐπέρχεσθαι (acc.), προσέρχεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Approach* (*with prayers*): V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.). |
| **Approach** | **subs.** Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, V. ἐπείσοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ. *Means of approach, access:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ, πρόσβασις, ἡ, Ar. and P. πρόσοδος, ἡ, P. ἔφοδος, ἡ, προσβολή, ἡ. |
| **Approachable** | **adj.** P. and V. εὔβατος (Plat.), P. πρόσβατος (Xen.), V. πρόσπλατος, εὐπρόσοιστος. *Of persons:* P. εὐπρόσοδος, P. and V. εὐπροσήγορος. |
| **Approbation** | **subs.** See *praise.* |
| **Appropriate** | **v. trans.** *Take as one's own:* P. οἰκειοῦν, or mid., σφετερίζεσθαι, ἀφορίζεσθαι. *Claim as one's own:* P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι; see *claim.* *Set aside for any purpose:* Ar. and P. κατατίθεσθαι. |
| **Appropriate** | **adj.** *Suitable:* P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, σύμμετρος, πρόσφορος, P. οἰκεῖος ; see *suitable.* |
| **Appropriately** | **adv.** P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. |
| **Appropriation** | **subs.** P. οἰκείωσις, ἡ. *Claiming:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ. |
| **Approval** | **subs.** P. and V. ἔπαινος, ὁ. *With your approval, if it seems good to you:* P. and V. εἰ σοὶ δοκεῖ. |
| **Approve** | **v.** P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν, στέργειν, Ar. and P. ἀγαπᾶν, V. αἰνεῖν. *Accept:* P. and V. δέχεσθαι, ἐκδέχεσθαι, ἐνδέχεσθαι. *Examine:* Ar. and P. δοκιμάζειν ; see *examine.* *Approve of:* P. and V. στέργειν (acc. or dat.), P. ἀγαπᾶν (acc. or dat.), προσίεσθαι (acc.), V. αἰνεῖν (acc.). *Praise:* P. and V. ἐπαινεῖν (acc.). *Approve itself to:* see *please.* *Join in approving:* P. συνεπαινεῖν (acc. or absol.). |
| **Approximate** | **adj.** *Nearly like* or *equal:* P. παρόμοιος, παραπλήσιος. |
| **Approximate** | **v. trans.** *Make equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦν, ἐξισοῦν. *Make like:* P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν. V. intrans. *Be made equal:* P. and V. ἰσοῦσθαι, ἐξισοῦσθαι. *Be made like:* P. and V. ὁμοιοῦσθαι, ἐξομοιοῦσθαι. *Come near to:* use P. and V. ἐγγὺς εἶναι (gen.). |
| **Approximately** | **adv.** *Nearly:* P. and V. σχεδόν ; see *near, nearly.* |
| **Approximation** | **subs.** P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ. |
| **April** | **subs.** Ar. and P. Μουνυχιών, ὁ. |
| **Apron** | **subs.** Use P. διάζωμα, τό. |
| **Apt** | **adj.** *Suitable:* P. and V. πρέπων, προσήκων, πρόσφορος, ἐπιτήδειος, σύμμετρος, P. οἰκεῖος. *Easy to manage:* P. εὐμεταχείριστος. *Quick at learning:* P. εὐμαθής. *Possessed of good qualifications:* P. and V. εὐφυής (Eur., *Frag.*). *Apt to, inclined to:* see *inclined.* |
| **Aptitude** | **subs.** *Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. *Quickness at learning:* P. εὐμάθεια, ἡ. |
| **Aptly** | **adv.** *Suitably:* P. and V. πρεπόντως, συμμέτρως, P. προσηκόντως. *Aptly named after:* V. εὐλόγως ἐπώνυμος (gen.) (Æsch., *Supp.* 252). |
| **Aptness** | **subs.** *Suitability:* P. ἐπιτηδειότης, ἡ. |
| **Aquatic** | **adj.** *Connected with ships:* P. and V. ναυτικός. *Living in the water:* Ar. and P. ἔνυδρος. |
| **Aqueduct** | **subs.** P. ὀχετός, ὁ; see *conduit.* |
| **Aqueous** | **adj.** P. ὑδατώδης. |
| **Aquiline** | **adj.** *Of features:* P. γρυπός, ἐπίγρυπος. |
| **Arable** | **adj.** P. ἐργάσιμος. *Arable land:* Ar. and V. ἄρουρα, ἡ (also Plat. but rare P.), P. γῆ ἐργάσιμος. |
| **Arbiter** | **subs.** See *arbitrator, judge.* *One who has power over:* P. and V. κύριος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). |
| **Arbitrament** | **subs.** V. βραβεία, ἡ.; see *judgment, arbitration.* |
| **Arbitrarily** | **adv.** *By violence:* P. and V. βίᾳ. *Tyrannically:* P. τυραννικῶς ; see *peremptorily.* *They arbitrarily altered the established application of names to deeds:* P. τὴν εἰωθυῖαν ἀξίωσιν τῶν ὀνοματων ἐς τὰ ἔργα ἀντήλλαξαν τῇ δικαιώσει (Thuc. 3, 82). |
| **Arbitrary** | **adj.** *Irresponsible:* Ar. and P. ἀνυπεύθυνος. *Acting on one's own authority:* Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Acting with violence:* P. and V. βίαιος. *Tyrannical:* P. δεσποτικός. |
| **Arbitrate** | **v. intrans.** P. βραβεύειν, διαιτᾶν. *Arbitrate between:* P. διαιτᾶν (dat.). *Arbitrate on:* P. and V. βραβεύειν (acc.), P. διαιτᾶν (acc.). *Go to arbitration:* P. εἰς ἐπιτροπὴν ἔρχεσθαι. |
| **Arbitration** | **subs.** Ar. and P. δίαιτα, ἡ, P. δίκη, ἡ, V. βραβεία, ἡ. *Reference to arbitration:* P. ἐπιτροπή, ἡ. *Go to arbitration about:* P. δίκῃ κρίνεσθαι περί (gen.). *Submit to the arbitration of:* Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (τί τινι). *Settle by arbitration:* P. δίκῃ διαλύεσθαι περί (gen.), δίκῃ λύεσθαι (acc.). *Submit to arbitration before cities mutually agreed upon:* P. δίκας δοῦναι παρὰ πόλεσιν αἷς ἂν ἀμφότεροι συμβῶσι (Thuc. 1, 28). |
| **Arbitrator** | **subs.** P. διαιτητής, ὁ, μέσος δικαστής, ὁ, ἐπιγνώμων, ὁ, βραβευτής, ὁ, P. and V. βραβεύς, ὁ (Plat.), διαλλακτής, ὁ, V. διαλλακτήρ, ὁ. *Decide as arbitrator against a person,* v.: P. καταδιαιτᾶν (gen. or absol.). *Decide as arbitrator in favour of a person,* v.: P. ἀποδιαιτᾶν (gen.). |
| **Arbitress** | **subs.** V. βραβεύς (Eur., *Hel.* 703). |
| **Arbour** | **subs.** V. ψυκτήριον, τό (Eur., *Frag.*; Æsch., *Frag.*), or use V. μυχός, ὁ, φυλλάς, ἡ. |
| **Arbutus** | **subs.** Ar. κόμαρος, ἡ, |
| **Arch** | **subs.** P. ἁψίς, ἡ (also *in* Ar. *in* Met. *sense*). *Circle:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ. |
| **Arch** | **v. trans.** *Bend:* Ar. and V. κάμπτειν, V. κυρτοῦν. |
| **Arch** | **adj.** *Playful:* Ar. and P. φιλοπαίσμων. *Be arch,* v.: Ar. and P. θρύπτεσθαι. *Mischievous, gay:* Ar. and P. νεανικός. *Winning:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις. |
| **Arched** | **adj.** V. κύρτος ; see *bent.* |
| **Archer** | **subs.** P. and V. τοξότης, ὁ. *Mounted archer:* Ar. and P. ἱπποτοξότης, ὁ. *Commander of archers:* P. τόξαρχος. *Nor will he bring back his life to his archer mother:* V. οὐδʼ ἀποίσεται βίον τῇ καλλιτόξῳ μητρί (Eur., *Phoen.* 1161). *Armed with the bow,* adj.: V. τοξοτευχής, Ar. τοξοφόρος. |
| **Archery** | **subs.** P. ἡ τοξική (Plat.). |
| **Archetype** | **subs.** *Pattern:* P. τύπος, ὁ (Plat.); see *pattern.* *Abstract form:* P. ἰδέα, ἡ (Plat.). |
| **Architect** | **subs.** P. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ; see also *maker.* *Builder:* Ar. and P. οἰκοδόμος, ὁ. |
| **Architectural** | **adj.** P. οἰκοδομικός. |
| **Architecture** | **subs.** *Art of building:* P. ἡ οἰκοδομική. *Structure:* P. κατασκευή, ἡ. *Act of budding:* P. οἰκοδομία, ἡ, οἰκοδόμησις, ἡ. |
| **Archives** | **subs.** P. and V. λόγοι, οἱ, γράμματα, τά ; see *records.* |
| **Archly** | **adv.** *Winningly:* P. χαριέντως. |
| **Arctic** | **adj.** *Northern:* Ar. and P. βόρειος, V. βορραῖος, πρόσβορρος. *The Arctic Regions, the North:* P. and V. ἄρκτος, ἡ. *Cold:* P. and V. ψυχρός. |
| **Ardent** | **adj.** P. and V. πρόθυμος, ἔντονος, σύντονος, θερμός, ὀξύς, σπουδαῖος (Soph., *Frag.*), Ar. and V. θούριος, V. αἴθων, θοῦρος, Ar. and P. ἰταμός, P. σφοδρός. *Bold:* P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός. |
| **Ardently** | **adv.** *Eagerly:* P. and V. προθύμως, σπουδῇ, P. ἐντόνως, συντόνως, σπουδαίως, P. ἰταμῶς. *Boldly:* P. τολμηρῶς. *Desire ardently,* v.: P. γλίχεσθαι (gen., also infin.). |
| **Ardour** | **subs.** *Eagerness:* P. and V. προθυμία, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ, ὁρμή, ἡ. *Boldness:* P. and V. θράσος, τό, τόλμα, ἡ. |
| **Arduous** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀμήχανος (rare P.), ἄπορος, δυσχερής, προσάντης, V. δυσπετής, δύσχιμος, Ar. and P. χαλεπός ; see *difficult, laborious.* |
| **Arduously** | **adv.** *With difficulty:* P. χαλεπῶς, P. and V. μόλις, μόγις, V. δυσπετῶς ; see *laboricusly.* |
| **Arduousness** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀπορία, ἡ, δυσχέρεια, ἡ. |
| **Area** | **subs.** *Size:* P. and V. μέγεθος, τό. *Width:* P. and V. εὖρος, τό (Xen.), Ar. and P. πλάτος, τό. *Length:* P. and V. μῆκος, τό. *Circuit:* P. and V. κύκλος, ὁ, περίβολος, ὁ, περιβολή, ἡ, P. περιφορά, ἡ. *Extend over a wide area of sea:* P. ἐπὶ πολὺ τῆς θαλάσσης ἐπέχειν (Thuc. 1, 50). |
| **Arena** | **subs.** P. ἀγών, ὁ. *Racecourse:* P. στάδιον, τό. *Contest:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ. *Enter the arena:* P. and V. εἰσέρχεσθαι, Ar. and P. καταβαίνειν, Met., P. εἰς τὸ μέσον προέρχεσθαι, V. εἰς μέσον ἔρχεσθαι. *Enter the political arena:* P. πρὸς τὰ κοινὰ προσέρχεσθαι (Dem. 312). |
| **Argent** | **adj.** See *silver.* |
| **Argue** | **v. trans.** *Argue a question:* see *discuss.* V. intrans. P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι, ἁμιλλᾶσθαι, ἐρίζειν, P. ἀμφισβητεῖν ; see *contend.* *Contend that:* P. διαμάχεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι (with infin.). *Argue against:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν (dat.), ἀντειπεῖν (dat.). *Argue out* (*a thing*): P. and V. διαπεραίνειν (acc.) (Plat.). *Argue with:* P. and V. ἀγωνίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἁμιλλᾶσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.), ἐρίζειν (dat.), P. ἀμφισβητεῖν (dat.); see *contend with.* |
| **Argument** | **subs.** *Dispute:* P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, ἔρις, ἡ, ἅμιλλα, ἡ, P. ἀμφισβήτησις, ἡ ; see *quarrel.* *Arguments, reasonings:* P. and V. ἐνθυμήματα, τά. *Case put forward:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ. *Plot, story:* P. σύστασις, ἡ (Arist.). *Let us see whether Nicias thinks he is making a point, and whether he is not speaking thus for the sake of argument:* P. ὁρῶμεν μὴ Νικιας οἴεταί τι λέγειν καὶ οὐ λόγου ἕνεκα ταῦτα λέγει (Plat., *Laches.* 196C). |
| **Argumentative** | **adj.** P. ἐριστικός, φιλόνεικος. *Be argumentative,* v.: P. φιλονεικεῖν. |
| **Argumentatively** | **adv.** P. ἐριστικῶς, φιλονείκως. |
| **Argumentativeness** | **subs.** P. φιλονεικία, ἡ. |
| **Arid** | **adj.** See *dry.* |
| **Aright** | **adv.** See *rightly.* |
| **Arise** | **v. intrans.** *Awake:* P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγείρεσθαι (Plat.). *Arise from sitting:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι, ἐξανίστασθαι, V. ὀρθοῦσθαι. *Arise from bed:* P. and V. ἀνίστασθαι; see *rise.* *Of sun, etc.*: see *rise.* *Come into being:* P. and V. γίγνεσθαι, φαίνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναφαίνεσθαι, V. ὀρωρέναι (perf. of ὀρνύναι); see *spring.* *Come to pass:* P. and V. συμπίπτειν, συμβαίνειν, Ar. and P. συνίστασθαι. *If occasion arise:* P. ἤν τι δέῃ. *Mutual strife arose:* V. στάσις δʼ ἐν ἀλλήλοισιν ὠροθύνετο (Æsch., *P. V.* 200). |
| **Aristocracy** | **subs.** *P* ἀριστοκρατία, ἡ. *Be governed by an aristocracy,* v.: P. ἀριστοκρατεῖσθαι. |
| **Aristocratical** | **adj.** P. ἀριστοκρατικός. |
| **Arithmetic** | **subs.** P. λογισμός, ὁ, ἡ ἀριθμητική, ἡ λογιστική, P. and V. ἀριθμός, ὁ. |
| **Arithmetical** | **adj.** P. λογιστικός, ἀριθμητικός. |
| **Arithmetician** | **subs.** P. λογιστικός, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. |
| **Ark** | **subs.** Ar. and V. ἄγγος, τό, σκάφη, ἡ, V. κύτος, τό, ἀντίπηξ, ἡ. |
| **Arm** | **subs.** P. and V. βραχίων, ὁ, Ar. and V. ἀγκάλαι, αἱ, ὠλένη, ἡ, V. ἀγκών, ὁ, πῆχυς, ὁ. *Forearm:* P. and V. πῆχυς, ὁ. *In the arms,* adv.: V. ἄγκαθεν. *Clasp in the arms:* V. ὑπαγκαλίζεσθαι. *Come to my arms:* V. ἕρπε . . . ὑπʼ ἀγκάλας (Eur., *And.* 722). *Keep at arm's length,* v. trans.: Met., P. πόρρωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι, V. πρόσωθεν ἀσπάζεσθαι. *Arm of a river:* P. κέρας, τό. *Arm, weapon,* subs.: P. and V. ὅπλον, τό (almost always pl.), ὅπλισμα, τό (Plat.); see *weapon.* |
| **Arm** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὁπλίζειν, ἐξοπλίζειν (Plat.). *Arm oneself with breastplate:* P. ἐπιθωρακίζεσθαι (Xen.). *Armed with a breast-plate:* P. τεθωρακισμένος. *Be armed to resist:* P. and V. ἀνθοπλίζεσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.) (Xen.). *Armed with a spear:* V. ἐστολισμένος δορί (Eur., *Supp.* 659). *A well-armed host:* V. εὖ κεκασμένον δόρυ (Æsch., *Eum.* 766). |
| **Armada** | **subs.** P. and V. στόλος, ὁ, νεῶν στόλος, ὁ, V. ναυβάτης στόλος, ὁ. |
| **Armament** | **subs.** *Equipment:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), V. σαγή, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὅπλισις, ἡ. *Force:* P. δύναμις, ἡ, παρασκευή, ἡ ; see *army, fleet.* |
| **Armed** | **adj.** V. τευχεσφόρος, ἔνοπλος, P. and V. ὡπλισμένος ; see under *arm.* *Armed force:* use *army.* *Heavy armed, light armed:* see under *heavy, light.* *Well-armed:* Ar. and P. εὔοπλος (Xen.). |
| **Arming** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ὅπλισις, ἡ, Ar. and P. παρασκευή, ἡ (Ar., *Ach.* 190). |
| **Armistice** | **subs.** P. and V. σπονδαί, αἱ, Ar. and P. ἐκεχειρία, ἡ, P. ἀνοκωχή, ἡ. |
| **Armlets** | **subs.** P. ψέλια, τά (Xen.). |
| **Armorial bearings** | *device, crest.* Ar. and V. σημεῖον, τό, V. σῆμα, τό, ἐπίσημα, τό. |
| **Armory** | **subs.** P. ἀποθήκη, ἡ, P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ. |
| **Armour** | **subs.** P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά, σαγή, ἡ. *Breast-plale:* P. and V. θώραξ, ὁ. *Full suit of armour:* Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ, V. παντευχία, ἡ. *Dressed in full armour,* adj.: V. πάνοπλος. *Dressed in golden armour,* adj.: χρυσοτευχής. *In full armour,* adv.: P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ. *Fighting in armour,* subs.: P. ὁπλομαχία, ἡ. |
| **Armour-bearer** | **subs.** P. and V. ὑπασπιστής, ὁ (Xen.), V. ὑπασπιστήρ, ὁ. *Esquire:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ (Thuc. 3, 17); see *esquire.* |
| **Arm-pit** | **subs.** Ar. μασχάλη, ἡ. *Under the arm-pit:* Ar. and P. ὑπὸ μάλης (Plat.). |
| **Arms** | **subs.** P. and V. ὅπλα, τά, V. τεύχη, τά ; see also *war.* *Arms stripped from the dead:* P. and V. σκῦλα, τά (sing. also in V.), σκυλεύματα, τά, V. λάφυρα, τά ; see *strip.* *Bear arms against,* v.: P. ὅπλα ἐπιφέρειν (dat.). *By force of arms:* P. κατὰ κράτος. *By violence:* P. and V. βίᾳ. *Carry arms,* v.: P. σιδηροφορεῖν, or mid. *Take up arms,* v.: P. and V. πόλεμον αἴρεσθαι. *Under arms:* P. and V. ἐν ὅπλοις, P. σὺν ὅπλοις, V. ἐφʼ ὅπλοις. *Wearing similar arms,* adj.: P. ὁμόσκευος. |
| **Army** | **subs.** P. and V. στρατός, ὁ, στράτευμα, τό, στρατόπεδον, τό, P. στρατιά, ἡ, V. (sometimes) δόρυ, τό (Eur., *Phoen.* 1086). *Expedition:* P. and V. στόλος, ὁ; see *expedition.* |
| **Aroma** | **subs.** P. and V. ὀσμή, P. εὐωδία ἡ. |
| **Aromatic** | **adj.** P. and V. εὐώδης. |
| **Around** | **prep.** P. and V. περί (acc. or dat.), V. ἀμφί (acc. or dat.) (rare P.), πέριξ (acc.). |
| **Around** | **adv.** P. and V. κύκλῳ, πέριξ (rare P.). *In composition:* P. and V. περι. *In distributive sense:* δια ; *e. g., Look around:* P. and V. περισκοπεῖν ; *hand around:* P. and V. διαδιδόναι. |
| **Arouse** | **v. trans.** *Awake:* P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρειν, ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). *Kindle, excite* (*persons* or *feelings*): P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγείρειν, ἐπαίρειν, κινεῖν, V. ἐξάγειν, ὀρνύναι, Ar. and V. ζωπυρεῖν. *Rouse:* see *excite.* *Arouse in* (*a person*): P. and V. ἐμβάλλειν (τί τινι), ἐντίκτειν (Plat.) (τί τινι), P. ἐμποιεῖν (τί τινι), V. ἐνορνύναι (τί τινι). |
| **Arraign** | **v. trans.** See *accuse.* |
| **Arraignment** | **subs.** See *accusation.* |
| **Arrange** | **v. trans.** *Manage:* Ar. and P. διοικεῖν, P. and V. οἰκεῖν, νέμειν, V. νῶμαν, πορσύνειν ; see *administer.* *Set in order:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατιθέναι, P. διακοσμεῖν, διατάσσειν. *Prepare:* P. and V. παρασκευάζειν, ἐξαρτύειν (or mid.); see *prepare.* *Settle:* P. and V. καθιστάναι. *Help to arrange:* P. and V. συγκαθιστάναι. *Settle satisfactorily:* P. and V. εὖ or καλῶς τιθέναι (or mid.). *Make agreement:* P. and V. συμβαίνειν, συντίθεσθαι. *We cannot arrange how far we wish our empire to extend:* P. οὐκ ἔστιν ἡμῖν ταμιεύεσθαι εἰς ὅσον βουλόμεθα ἄρχειν (Thuc. 6, 18). *Arranged, fixed, agreed upon:* P. and V. προκείμενος, ῥητός. |
| **Arrangement** | **subs.** P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διάταξις, ἡ, διάθεσις, ἡ. *Agreement, bargain:* P. and V. σύμβασις, ἡ, συνθῆκαι, αἱ, σύνθημα, τό, P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. *Let one's friends come to some arrangement* (*in a legal dispute*): τοῖς φίλοις ἐπιτρέψαι δίαιταν (Dem.). *Let our friends come to some arrangement concerning his dispute with me:* P. ἐν τοῖς φίλοις διαδικάσασθαι τὰ πρὸς ἐμέ (Dem. 864). |
| **Arrant** | **adj.** *Absolute, complete:* P. ἁπλοῦς, ἄκρατος ; see *absolute.* |
| **Array** | **v. trans.** *Set out in order:* P. and V. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν, Ar. and P. διατάσσειν. *Arm:* P. and V. ὁπλίζειν ; see *arm.* *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἀγάλλειν ; see also *dress, equip.* |
| **Array** | **subs.** P. and V. τάξις, ἡ, P. διατάξις, ἡ. *Close array, press:* P. and V. στῖφος, τό. *Adornment,* subs.: P. and V. κόσμος, ὁ. *Dress:* P. and V. σκευή, ἡ, κόσμος, ὁ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.); see *dress.* *Full array, full armour:* V. παντευχία, ἡ, Ar. and P. πανοπλία, ἡ. *In full array:* P. πανοπλίᾳ, V. σὺν παντευχίᾳ, or use adj., V. πάνοπλος. |
| **Arrear** | **subs.** *Be in arrear* (*in paying the award of the court*): P. ὑπερήμερος γίγνεσθαι. |
| **Arrears** | **subs.** P. ἐλλείματα, τά. *Arrears of tribute:* P. φόρων ἔκδειαι, αἱ. |
| **Arrest** | **subs.** *Apprehension:* P. σύλληψις, ἡ. *Summary arrest:* P. ἀπαγωγή, ἡ. *Liable to arrest:* P. ἀγώγιμος. |
| **Arrest** | **v. trans.** *Apprehend:* P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν. *Arrest summarily:* P. ἀπάγειν. *Seice:* P. and V. συναρπάζειν. *Check, stop:* P. and V. παύειν ; see *check.* *Arrest* (*the attentions*): P. and V. κατέχειν (νοῦν). |
| **Arrival** | **subs.** P. ἄφιξις, ἡ. *Presence,* P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *By sea:* P. κατάπλους, ὁ, καταγωγή, ἡ. *New-comer:* P. ἐπηλύτης, ὁ, V. ἔπηλυς, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Arrive** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι, εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι. Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι, V. ἱκάνειν, ἐξικνεῖσθαι, καταίρειν (rare P.). *Have arrived:* P. and V. ἥκειν, ἐφήκειν (rare P.), ἐξήκειν (Plat.), παρεῖναι, Ar. and P. παραγίγνεσθαι, V. προσήκειν. *Arrive by sea:* P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V. κατάγεσθαι. *Arrive beforehand:* P. προαφικνεῖσθαι. (*Arrive*) *at:* P. and V. εἰς (acc.), ἐπί (acc.), also V. acc. *alone.* *Arrive at a conclusions:* P. συλλογίζεσθαι. |
| **Arrogance** | **subs.** P. and V. φρόνημα, τό, ὕβρις, ἡ, ὄγκος, ὁ, V. φρόνησις, ἡ, χλιδή, ἡ, P. ὑπερηφανία, ἡ, μεγαλαυχία, ἡ, ὑπεροψία, ἡ. |
| **Arrogant** | **adj.** P. and V. σεμνός, ἱψηλός, P. ὑπερήφανος, μεγαλόφρων, ὑπεροπτικός, ὀγκώδης, V. ὑπέρφρων, ὑπέρκοπος, ὑψηλόφρων (also Plat. but rare P.), ὑψήγορος, σεμνόστομος, Ar. and V. γαῦρος. *Be arrogant:* P. and V. φρονεῖν μέγα, σεμνύνεσθαι, ὑπερφρονεῖν, Ar. and V. ὀγκοῦσθαι (also Xen.), V. ἐξογκοῦσθαι, χλιδᾶν, πνεῖν μέγαλα. |
| **Arrogantly** | **adv.** P. and V. σεμνῶς, P. μεγαλοφρόνως, ὑπερηφάνως, V. ὑψικόμπως, ὑπερκόπως. |
| **Arrogate** | **v. trans.** *Claim for oneself:* Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc. or gen.), P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.). |
| **Arrow** | **subs.** P. and V. τόξευμα, τό, οἰστός, ὁ (rare P.), βέλος, τό (rare P.), V. ἰός, ὁ, ἄτρακτος, ἡ, πτερόν, τό, γλυφίδες, αἱ. *Bow and arrow:* P. and V. τόξα, τά. *Shoot an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν. *Shoot* (*a person*) *with an arrow:* P. and V. τοξεύειν, Ar. and P. κατατοξεύειν. *Shot by an arrow:* V. τοξευτός. |
| **Arrow-head** | **subs.** V. γλωχίς, ἡ. |
| **Arsenal (naval)** | **subs.** P. and V. νεώριον, τό, P. ἐπίνειον, τό. *Armory,* subs.: P. and V. σκευοθήκη, ἡ. |
| **Arson** | **subs.** πυρκαϊά, ἡ. |
| **Art** | **subs.** P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ ; see *craft.* *Refinement:* P. and V. μουσική, ἡ. *Work of art:* Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, P. ἐργασία, ἡ. *Skill, cleverness:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ. *The whole world of nature and art:* P. πᾶν τὸ φυτευτὸν καὶ τὸ σκευαστὸν γένος (Plat., *Rep.* 510A). *Producing all arts,* adj.: V. πάντεχνος. |
| **Artery** | **subs.** P. ἀρτηρία, ἡ (Arist.). |
| **Artful** | **adj.** P. and V. ποικίλος, πανοῦργος, δεινός, πυκνός (Plat.), V. μηχανόρραφος, Ar. and V. αἱμύλος (also once in Plat.). |
| **Artfully** | **adv.** P. πανούργως. *By craft:* Ar. and V. δόλῳ, V. σὺν δόλῳ. |
| **Artfulness** | **subs.** P. and V. πανουργία, ἡ, Ar. πυκνότης, ἡ. |
| **Article** | **subs.** *Thing:* P. and V. χρῆμα, τό, Ar. and P. σκεῦος, τό. *Clause in an agreement:* P. γράμμα, τό (Thuc. 5, 29). |
| **Articulate** | **adj.** *Clear:* P. and V. σαφής. |
| **Articulate** | **v. trans. or** **absol.** *Utter:* P. and V. φθέγγεσθαι; see *utter.* |
| **Articulately** | **adv.** P. and V. σαφῶς. |
| **Artifice** | **subs.** *Trick:* P. and V. ἀπάτη, ἡ, στροφή, ἡ, σόφισμα, τό, μηχάνημα, τό, V. τέχνη, ἡ, τέχνημα, τό, πλοκαί, αἱ; see *trick.* *Contrivance:* P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, μηχάνημα, τό, σόφισμα, τό, εὕρημα, τό, τέχνημα, τό (Plat.), Ar. and V. ἐξεύρημα, τό. |
| **Artificer** | **subs.** P. and V. τέκτων, ὁ; see *workman.* |
| **Artificial** | **adj.** P. χειροποίητος. *Spurious, pretended:* P. προσποιητός ; see *fictitious.* |
| **Artillery** | **subs.** *Engine of war:* P. and V. μηχανή, ἡ, P. μηχάνημα, τό ; see *engine.* |
| **Artisan** | **subs.** P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, V. χειρῶναξ, ὁ (Soph. and Eur., *Frag.*), Ar. and P. χειροτέχνης, ὁ. |
| **Artist** | **subs.** P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, P. τεχνίτης, ὁ, V. τέκτων, ὁ. *An artist in* (*etc.*): use adj., P. τεχνικός περί (gen.) or εἰς (acc.). *Painter:* P. and V. γραφεύς, ὁ, P. ζωγράφος, ὁ. *He is thought the best artist:* P. οὗτος εἶναι δοκεῖ τεχνικώτατος (Plat.). |
| **Artistic** | **adj.** P. φιλόκαλος, φιλότεχνος, τεχνικός. *Skilful* (*of things*): P. τεχνικός. *Accomplished:* P. and V. μουσικός ; see *accomplished.* *Well wrought:* P. and V. ποικίλος, καλός. V. δαίδαλος. *Be artistic* (*love art*), v.: P. φιλοκαλεῖν. |
| **Artistically** | **adv.** Ar. and P. μουσικῶς, P. τεχνικῶς. *Beautifully:* P. and V. καλῶς ; see *skilfully.* |
| **Artless** | **adj.** P. and V. ἁπλοῦς, P. εὐήθης ; see *guileless.* |
| **Artlessly** | **adv.** P. and V. ἁπλῶς ; see *guilelessly.* |
| **Artlessness** | **subs.** P. ἁπλότης, ἡ. |
| **As** | **adv.** *Of time,* P. and V. ὅτε, ὡς, ἡνίκα, V. εὖτε. *Of cause, because:* P. and V. ὅτι, P. διότι, V. οὕνεκα, ὁδούνεκα, εὖτε. *Since:* P. and V. ἐπεί, ὡς, ἐπειδή, ἐπείπερ, Ar. and P. ἐπειδήπερ. *Of comparison:* P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, οἷα, Ar. and P. καθάπερ, V. ὥστε, ὅπως, ἅπερ, ὁποία; see also *like.* *In the way in which:* P. and V. ὡς, ὥσπερ, V., ὅπως. *As if:* P. and V. ὡσπερεί. *As far as:* see under *far.* *As quickly as possible:* P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ὅσον τάχιστα. *As soon as:* P. and V. ὡς τάχιστα, ἐπεὶ τάχιστα, P. ἐπειδὴ τάχιστα, V. ὅπως τάχιστα. *As for,* prep.: P. and V. κατά (acc.), ἐπί (dat.), ἕνεκα (gen.), Ar. and V. ἕκατι (gen.), οὕνεκα (gen.). *As for your question:* V. ὃ δʼ οὖν ἐρωτᾶτε (Æsch., *P. V.* 226). *As it is:* P. and V. νῦν, νυνί (Eur., *Supp.* 605, but rare V.; also Ar.). |
| **Ascend** | **v. intrans.** Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν, V. ἀμβαίνειν, P. and V. ἀνέρχεσθαι. *Be lifted up:* P. and V. αἴρεσθαι, ἄνω φέρεσθαι. *Be raised into the air:* Ar. and P. μετεωρίζεσθαι. V. trans. Ar. and P. ἀναβαίνειν ἐπί (acc.), Ar. ἐπαναβαίνειν ἐπί (acc.). |
| **Ascendant** | *In the ascendant:* use adj. P. καθυπέρτερος, V. ὑπέρτερος. *Be in the ascendant,* v.: P. and V. κρατεῖν ; see *prevail.* |
| **Ascendency** | **subs.** *Superiority in power:* P. and V. κράτος, τό. *Leadership:* P. ἡγεμονία, ἡ. *Influence:* P. and V. δύναμίς, ὴ. |
| **Ascending (of ground)** | **adj.** P. προσάντης ; see *rising.* |
| **Ascent** | **subs.** *Going up:* P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, ἐπάνοδος, ἡ. *Way up:* P. ἀνάβασις, ἡ, V. προσάμβασις, ἡ. |
| **Ascertain** | **v. trans.** P. and V. γιγνώσκειν, πυνθάνεσθαι, V. πεύθεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι, Ar. and P. ἀναπυνθάνεσθαι; see *learn.* *Discover:* P. and V. εὑρίσκειν, ἐξευρίσκειν, ἐφευρίσκειν. |
| **Ascetic** | **adj.** *Temperate:* P. and V. σώφρων. *Crabbed:* P. and V. δύσκολος. *Sparing:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός. |
| **Asceticism** | **subs.** *Temperateness:* Ar. and P. σωφροσύνη, ἡ, P. and V. τὸ σῶφρον. *Crabbedness:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Sparing:* Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. |
| **Ascribe** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀναφέρειν, προστιθέναι, Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν, ἀνατιθέναι; see *impute.* |
| **Ash** | **subs.** See *ashes.* *Ash-tree,* subs.: V. μελία, ἡ (Soph., *Frag.,* lyric passage). |
| **Ashamed** | **adj.** V. κατηφής. *Be ashained:* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι, ἐπαισχύνεσθαι, ἐπαιδεῖσθαι (Plat.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι, καταιδεῖσθαι. *I am ashamed:* also P. and V. αἰδώς μʼ ἔχει. *Be ashamed before* (*a person*): P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (acc.), καταισχύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. καταιδεῖσθαι (acc.). *Be ashamed of:* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (dat. or acc. or ὑπέρ, gen.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (acc.), V. διʼ αἰσχύνης ἔχειν (acc.). *Be ashamed to:* P. and V. αἰσχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), ἐπαισχύνεσθαι (infin. or part.), V. αἰδεῖσθαι (infin. or part.). |
| **Ashen** | **adj.** *Of ash:* V. μέλινος (Hom.). *Pale:* see *pale.* |
| **Ashes** | **subs.** P. and V. τέφρα, ἡ (Eur., *Cycl.* 641), V. σποδός, ἡ. *Ashes of the dead:* V. σποδός, ἡ. *Reduce to ashes,* v.: Ar. and V. καταιθαλοῦν, καταίθειν, V. καταμαθύνειν, Ar. σποδίζειν ; see *burn.* *Be reduced to ashes,* v.: V. καπνοῦσθαι, κατανθρακοῦσθαι, ἀνθρακοῦσθαι. *He was redneed to ashcs:* V. ἐφεψαλώθη (aor. of φεψαλοῦσθαι) (Æsch., *P. V.* 362). |
| **Ashore** | **adv.** *On land:* Ar. and P. κατὰ γῆν. *To the land:* P. and V. πρὸς τὴν γῆν. *Bring ashore* (*into harbour*), v. trans.: Ar. and P. κατάγειν. *Cast ashore,* v. trans.: P. and V. ἐκφέρειν, V. ἐκβάλλειν. *Cast ashore,* adj.: V. ἔκβλητος. *Be cast ashore,* v.: P. and V. ἐκπίπτειν. *Be driven ashore,* v.: P. καταφέρεσθαι. *Put ashore* (*land a person*), v. trans.: P. ἐκβιβάζειν. *Put ashore,.* v. intrans: P. καταπλεῖν, P. and V. προσέχειν . see also *touch at.* *Run* (*a boat*) *ashore,* v. trans.: P. and V. ὀκέλλειν, P. ἐποκέλλειν, V. κέλλειν, ἐξοκέλλειν. *Run ashore,* v. intrans.: P. ὀκέλλειν, ἐποκέλλειν, V. ἐξοκέλλειν. |
| **Ashy** | **adj.** *Pale:* P. and V. ὠχρός. |
| **Aside** | **adv.** *Out of the way:* P. and V. ἐκποδών. *In compounds:* παρα, ἀπο, e. g. *turn aside:* P. παρατρέπειν, P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν. *In a whisper:* see *whisper.* *Speak aside:* P. and V. λέγειν πρὸς αὑτόν (*to oneself*). *Lay aside,* v.; Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Set aside,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀποτίθεσθαι. *Reject:* P. and V. ἀπωθεῖν (or mid.), παρωθεῖν (or mid.) *,* see *reject.* *Undo, cancel:* P. and V. καθαιρεῖν, λύειν *,* see *cancel.* *Sland aside,* v.: P. and V. ἀφίστασθαι, ἀποστατεῖν (Plat.). *Stand aside for royalty:* V. τυράννοις ἐκποδὼν μεθίστασο (Eur., *Phoen.* 40). |
| **Ask** | **v. trans.** or absol. *Ask a question:* P. and V. ἐρωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐρέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd. aor.), ἀνερωτᾶν (τινά τι), ἐπερέσθαι (τινά τι) (2nd aor.), πυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), Ar. and P. ἐπερωτᾶν (τινά τι), Ar. and V. ἐκπυνθάνεσθαι (τινός τι), V. ἱστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἀνιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξιστορεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξερωτᾶν (τινά), ἐξερέσθαι (τινά) (2nd aor.), πεύθεσθαι (τινός τι); see *inquire.* *Ask in addition:* P. προσερωτᾶν, προσανερωτᾶν. *Ask again:* Ar. and P. ἐπανερωτᾶν. *Ask in return:* P. ἀντερωτᾶν. *Ask as a request:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά τι), αἰτεῖσθαί (τινά τι), παραιτεῖσθαί (τινά τι), ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά τι), δεῖσθαί (τινός τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (τινά τι), ἐξαιτεῖσθαί (τι). *Entreat:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν, ἱκετεύειν, δεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἀντιβολεῖν V. λίσσεσθαι, ἀντιάζειν, προσπίτνειν, ἐξικετεύειν, Ar. and V. ἄντεσθαι, ἱκνεῖσθαι; see *entreat.* *Ask, entreat in return:* P. ἀντιδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Join in asking:* P. συνδεῖσθαι (gen.). *Ask to do a .thing:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (τινά, infin.), ἀξιοῦν (τινά, infin.), δεῖσθαί (τινος, infin.). παραιτεῖσθαί (τινα, infin.), V. ἀπαιτεῖν (τινά, infin.). *Demand:* P. and V. ἀξιοῦν (infin.), δικαιοῦν (infin.). see *claim.* *Invite:* P. and V. καλεῖν, παρακαλεῖν. *Ask back, demand back:* P. and V. ἀπαιτεῖν. *Ask for:* P. and V. αἰτεῖν (acc.) or mid., ἀπαιτεῖν (acc.), V. ἐξαιτεῖν (acc.) or mid. *As a favour:* P. and V. παραιτεῖσθαι (τινά τι), προσαιτεῖν (τινά τι), V. ἐπαιτεῖν (τινά τι). *Given, not asked for:* V. δωρητὸς οὐκ αἰτητός (Soph., *O. R.* 384). *Ask for in return:* P. ἀνταπαιτεῖν (acc.). |
| **Askance** | **adv.** *Look askanee at:* P. and V. ὑποβλέπειν (acc.), Ar. and V. παραβλέπειν (acc.), V. παρεμβλέπειν εἰς (acc.); Met., P. ὑφορᾶσθαι (acc.) , see *suspect.* *Be looked askance at:* V. ὑποβλέπεσθαι. |
| **Askew** | **adj.** P. ἀτάκτως. *Out of order:* use adj., P. ἄτακτος. *Crooked:* P. σκολιός. |
| **Asking** | **subs.** P. αἴτησις, ἡ. |
| **Aslant** | **adj.** P. πλάγιος, V. λοξός. Adv.: P. εἰς πλάγια. |
| **Asleep** | **adj.** Use P. and V. καθείδων, V. ὕπνῳ νικώμενος, *Be asleep:* P. and V. καθεύδειν, εὕδειν (Plat. but rare P., also Ar.), Ar. and P. καταδαρθάνειν ; see *sleep.* *Fall asleep:* V. εἰς ὕπνον πίπτειν. *In one's sleep:* P. καθʼ ὕπνον, P. and V. ἐν ὕπνῳ, ὄναρ. |
| **Asp** | **subs.** See *serpent.* |
| **Aspect** | **subs.** *Appearance:* P. and V. σχῆμα, τό, εἶδος, τό, ἰδέα, ἡ, ὄψις, ἡ. *The aspect of affairs:* P. ἡ τῶν πραγμάτων κατάστασις. *Look at it in this aspect:* P. σκοπεῖτε *ὧ*δε. *Shame is but one aspect of fear:* P. μόριον γὰρ αἰδὼς δέους (Plat., *Euthyd.* 12C). |
| **Asperity** | **subs.** *Of temper:* P. and V. πικρότης, ἡ. *Of taste:* P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *With asperity, angrily:* P. and V. πικρῶς, Ar. and P. χαλεπῶς. |
| **Asperse** | **v. trans.** See *slander.* |
| **Aspersion** | **subs.** See *slander.* |
| **Aspirant** | **subs.** P. and V. ὁ ζητῶν. *One who desires:* P. ἐπιθυμητής, ὁ; see also *suitor.* |
| **Aspiration** | **subs.** *Hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίς, ἡ. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμία, ἡ. *Pious aspiration, castle in the air:* P. εὐχή ἡ. |
| **Aspire** | **v. intrans.:** P. and V. ζητεῖν. *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν ; see *desire.* *Hope:* P. and V. ἐλπίζειν. *Aspire to:* P. and V. μετέρχεσθαι (acc.), ζητεῖν (acc.); see *seek.* *Desire:* P. and V. ἐπιθυμεῖν (gen.); see *desire.* *Hope for:* P. and V. ἐλπίζειν (acc.). |
| **Ass** | **subs.** P. and V. ὄνος, ὁ or ἡ. *Pack ass:* Ar. κάνθων, ὁ, κανθήλιος, ὁ, P. ὄνος κανθήλιος, ὁ. *As term of reproach:* use *fool.* *Of an ass,* adj.: Ar. ὄνειος. |
| **Assail** | **v. trans.** See *attack.* |
| **Assailable** | **adj.** P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος. *Easy to be taken:* P. and V. ἁλώσιμος. |
| **Assailant** | **subs.** Use P. and V. ὁ προσβάλλων, or participles of other verbs meaning *to attack.* |
| **Assassin** | **subs.** P. and V. φονεύς, ὁ; see *murderer.* |
| **Assassinate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. φονεύειν ; see *murder.* |
| **Assassination** | **subs.** P. and V. φόνος, ὁ, Ar. and V. φοναί, αἱ; see *murder.* |
| **Assault** | **v. trans.** See *attack.* *Assault a person:* Ar. and P. ὑβρίζειν. |
| **Assault** | **subs.** See *attack.* *Assault and battery:* P. αἰκια, ἡ, ὕβρις, ἡ. *For reference to case of assault,* see Dem. 524, 525. |
| **Assay** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. βασανίζειν, δοκιμάζειν ; see *try.* |
| **Assay** | **subs.** Ar. and P. βάσανος, ἡ ; see *trial, test.* |
| **Assemblage** | **subs.** See *assembly.* |
| **Assemble** | **v. trans.** P. and V. συλλέγειν, συνάγειν, ἀθροίζειν, συναθροίζειν, συγκαλεῖν, ἀγείρειν, P. συναγείρειν, V. ἁλίζειν (rare; used also in Plat., *Crat.* 409A in a derivation). V. intrans. Use pass. of verbs given, also P. and V. συνέρχεσθαι, συνίστασθαι, P. συντρέχειν, συρρεῖν. |
| **Assembled** | **adj.** P. and V. ἁθρόος. *The assembled company:* P. οἱ συνόντες (Dem.). *Assembled in council,* adj.: V. σύνεδρος. |
| **Assembly** | **subs.** *Act of collecting:* P. and V. συλλογή, ἡ, ἄθροισις, ἡ. *People assembled:* P. and V. σύλλογος, ὁ, σύνοδος, ἡ. *Crowd:* P. and V. ὅμιλος, ὁ, ὄχλος, ὁ, ἄθροισμα, τό, ὁμήγυρις, ἡ ; see *crowd.* *Assembly for a festival:* P. and V. πανήγυρις, ἡ. *Popular assembly:* Ar. and P. ἐκκλησία, ἡ. *Hold an assembly:* Ar. and P. ἐκκλησιάζειν. |
| **Assent** | **v. intrans.** P. and V. συγχωρεῖν, συναινεῖν (Plat.), ἐπαινεῖν, P. ὁμολογεῖν, V. συννεύειν. *Assent to:* P. and V. ἐπινεύειν (acc.), καταινεῖν (acc. or dat.), συγχωρεῖν (dat.), συναινεῖν (acc.) (Xen.), P. ὁμολογεῖν (dat.), προστίθεσθαι (dat.). |
| **Assent** | **subs.** P. ὁμολογία, ἡ. |
| **Assert** | **v. trans. or** **absol.** P. and V. φάναι, φάσκειν, P. διατείνεσθαι, ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Assert confidently:* V. αὐχεῖν (rare P.), ἐξαυχεῖν ; see *swear, vow.* *Assert in opposition:* P. and V. ἀντιλέγειν. *Assert* (*a claim, etc.*), *make good, secure,* v. trans.: P. βεβαιοῦν. *Assert a claim to:* P. ἀντιποιεῖσθαι (gen.), μεταποιεῖσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι (acc.). *Assert oneself, be bold:* P. and V. τολμᾶν, θρασύνειν. *Be obstinate:* P. αὐθαδίζεσθαι. |
| **Assertion** | **subs.** *Statement:* P. and V. λόγος, ὁ, ῥῆμα, τό. *Claim:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Self-assertion,* subs.: P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Aggression:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. *Obstinacy:* see *obstinacy.* |
| **Assertive** | **adj.** *Bold:* P. and V. θρασύς, τολμηρός. *Aggressive:* P. πλεονεκτικός ; see also *obstinate.* |
| **Assertively** | *Boldly:* P. τολμηρῶς. *Aggressively:* P. πλεονεκτικῶς ; see also *obstinately.* |
| **Assess** | **v. trans.** *Taxes, tribute, etc.*: P. τάσσειν, συντάσσειν ; see *value.* *Damages* (*in a law-suit*): Ar. and P. τιμᾶν. *Against oneself:* P. τιμᾶσθαι. |
| **Assessment** | **subs.** *Fixing of the amount:* P. τάξις, ἡ, πρόσταξις, ἡ. *Amount fixed:* P. σύνταξις, ἡ, σύνταγμα, τό. *Damages* (*in a law-suit*): Ar. and P. τίμημα, τό. *Fixing of the dansages:* P. τίμησις, ἡ. |
| **Assessor** | **subs.** *One who assesses damages:* P. τιμητής, ὁ. *One who helps with advice:* P. and V. σύνεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, παρεδρος, ὁ or ἡ, V. σύνθακος, ὁ or ἡ. *Be assessor* (*to*), v.: P. παρεδρεύειν (dat.), αυνδικάζειν (absol.), V. ἐφῆσθαι (absol.). |
| **Asseverate** | **v. intrans.** *Protest:* P. and V. μαρτύρεσθαι, P. διαμαρτύρεσθαι; see *swear, assert.* |
| **Asseveration** | **subs.** *Oath:* P. and V. ὅρκος, ὁ; see *assertion.* |
| **Assiduity** | **subs.** *Perseverance:* P. καρτερία, ἡ, καρτέρησις, ἡ. *Industry:* P. φιλοπονία, ἡ, P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ. *Practice:* P. μελέτη, ἡ. |
| **Assiduous** | **adj.** *Persevering:* P. and V. λιπαρής (Plat.), Ar. γλισχρός. *Industrious:* P. φιλόπονος, φιλεργός. *Of things:* see *continuous.* |
| **Assiduously** | **adv.** *Continuously:* P. συνεχῶς. *Industriously:* P. φιλοπόνως, P. and V. σπουδῇ. |
| **Assign** | **v. trans.** P. and V. νέμειν, προσνέμειν, Ar. and P. διανέμειν, P. ἀπονέμειν, ἐπινέμειν, κατανέμειν. *Assign by lot:* P. and V. κληροῦν, P. ἐπικληροῦν ; see under *lot.* *Appoint:* P. and V. τάσσειν, προστάσσειν. *Everywhere through the domain consecrated lands have been assigned me:* V. πανταχοῦ δέ μοι χθονὸς τεμένη δέδασται (Eur., *H. F.* 1328). |
| **Assignee** | **subs.** *One who receives assignment of land:* P. κληροῦχος, ὁ. |
| **Assignment** | **subs.** *Distribution:* P. νομή, ἡ, διανομή, ἡ. *Land assigned:* P. κλῆρος, ὁ. *Share allotted:* P. and V. μέρος, τό, V. λύχος, τό. |
| **Assimilate** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὁμοιοῦν, ἐξομοιοῦν, P. ἀφομοιοῦν, προσεικάζειν. |
| **Assimilation** | **subs.** P. ὁμοίωσις, ἡ. |
| **Assist** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc.), ἐπαρκεῖν (dat.), ἐπικουρεῖν (dat.), βοηθεῖν (dat.), Ar. and V. ἀρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), ἐπαρήγειν (dat.) (also Xen.), V. βοηδρομεῖν (dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), προσαρκεῖν (dat.), προσωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), P. ἐπιβοηθεῖν (dat.). *Serve:* P. and V. ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), ὑπουργεῖν (dat.), ἐξυπηρετεῖν (dat.). *Stand by ..* Ar. and V. συμπαραστατεῖν (dat.), παρίστασθαι (dat.), V. παραστατεῖν (dat.), συμπαρίστασθαι (dat.), συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Fight on the side of:* P. and V. συμμαχεῖν (dat.). *Work with:* P. and V. συλλαμβάνειν (dat.), συμπράσσειν (dat.), συνεργεῖν (dat.), V. συμ. πονεῖν (dat.), συγκάμνειν (dat.), συνέρδειν (dat.), συνεκπονεῖν (dat.), συνεργάζεσθαι (absol.), Ar. and P. συναγωνίζεσθαι. *Assist* (*a work*): P. and V. συμπράσσειν (acc.), συνδρᾶν (acc.) (Thuc.), V. συνεκπονεῖν (acc.); see *share in.* *Help forward:* P. and V. σπεύδειν, ἐπισπεύδειν. *With non-personal subject:* P. προφέρειν εἰς (acc.). |
| **Assistance** | **subs.** P. and V. ὠφέλεια, ἡ, ἐπικουρία, ἡ, τιμωρία, ἡ, P. βοήθεια, ἡ, V. ὠφέλησις, ἡ, ἐπωφέλημα, τό, προσωφέλησις, ἡ, ἀλκή, ἡ, ἀλέξημα, τό, ἄρκεσις, ἡ, ἐπάρκεσις, ἡ, ἄρηξις, ἡ, προσωφέλημα, τό ; see *help.* |
| **Assistant** | **subs.** P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, παραστάτης, ὁ (Plat. and Eur., *Frag.*). Fem. V. παραστάτις, ἡ, P. βοηθός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ἀρωγός, ὁ or ἡ, βοηδρόμος, ὁ or ἡ, τιμάορος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. συμπαραστάτης, ὁ. *Servant:* P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ. *Partner in work:* P. and V. συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, V. συνεργάτης, ὁ. Fem. συνεργάτις, ἡ, P. συναγωνιστής, ὁ; see *partner.* |
| **Assisting** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀρωγός (Thuc., Plat.), ἐπίκουρος, P. βοηθός, V. βοηδρόμος. *Defending:* V. ἀλεξητήριος. |
| **Associate** | **adj.** P. and V. σύννομος, V. συντελής (Æsch., *Ag.* 532). |
| **Associate** | **subs.** *Partner:* P. and V. κοινωνός, ὁ or ἡ, συνεργός, ὁ or ἡ, συλλήπτωρ, ὁ, σύννομος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. σύζυγος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *partner.* *Companion:* P. and V. ἑταῖρος, ὁ; see *friend.* *One's associates, companions:* P. and V. οἱ συνόντες. *One living with another:* use adj., P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.). *One brought up with another:* use adj., P. and V. σύντροφος (dat.). |
| **Associate** | **v. trans.** *Make partner:* P. κοινοῦν. *Alas! for the doom that associates a just man with his more sinful fellows:* V. φεῦ τοῦ συναλλάσσοντος ὄρνιθος βροτοῖς δίκαιον ἄνδρα τοῖσι δυσσεβεστέροις (Æsch., *Theb.* 597). *Associate with oneself, take as associate:* P. and V. προσλαμβάνειν, προσποιεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, P. προσαιρεῖσθαι. *Unite together:* P. συνιστάναι, P. and V. συνδεῖν ; see *unite.* *Associate* (*mentally*): P. and V. προστιθέναι; see *impute.* *Associating folly with the gods:* V. θεοῖσι προσθεὶς ἀμαθίαν (Eur., *Hipp.* 951). *Associate with, have dealings with:* P. and V. συγγίγνεσθαι (dat.), συνεῖναι (dat.), συναλλάσσειν (dat.), συνέρχεσθαι (dat.), κοινοῦσθαι (dat.), κοινωνεῖν (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), προσομιλεῖν (dat.); see *dealings.* *Associate oneself with:* P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). *Associated with,* adj.: P. and V. σύνοικος (dat.). |
| **Association** | **subs.** *Dealings:* P. and V. κοινωνία, ἡ, ὁμιλία, ἡ, συνουσία, ἡ. *Political club:* Ar. and P. σύνοδος, ἡ, P. σύστασις, ἡ, ἑταιρεία, ἡ. *Associations, memories:* P. ὑπομνήματα, τά. |
| **Assort** | **v. trans.** P. and V. διιστάναι (Eur., *Frag.*); see *arrange, separate.* |
| **Assorted** | **adj.** *Of various kinds:* Ar. and P. παντοδαπός, P. and V. παντοῖος. *Heaping abuse upon his ill-assorted marriage:* V. τὸ δυσπάρευνον λέκτρον ἐνδατούμενος (Soph., *Trach.* 791). |
| **Assortment** | **subs.** *Arrangement:* P. διάθεσις, ἡ, διάταξις, ἡ. *Batch:* P. and V. πλῆθος, τό, ἀριθμός, ὁ. |
| **Assuage** | **v. trans.** P. and V. πραύνειν. *Stop, check:* P. and V. παύειν. *Make lighter:* P. and V. ἐπικουφίζειν, ἀπαντλεῖν (Plat.), V. ἐξευμαρίζειν, κουφίζειν. *Lull to rest:* P. and V. κοιμίζειν (Plat.), V. κοιμᾶν. *Assuage one's thirst:* use P. and V. πίνειν ; see *quench.* |
| **Assuaged** | **adj.** V. πέπων (Soph., *O. C.* 437). Fem. adj., V. πέπειρα (Soph., *Trach.* 728). |
| **Assume** | **v. trans.** *Put on clothes, etc.*: P. and V. ἐνδύεσθαι, περιβάλλειν, Ar. and P. ἀμφιεννύναι (or mid.), V. ἀμφιβάλλεσθαι, ἀμφιδύεσθαι, Ar. and V. ἀμφιτιθέναι (or mid.), ἀμπίσχειν (or mid.). *Take on oneself:* P. and V. ἀναιρεῖσθαι, προστίθεσθαι, ὑφίστασθαι, P. ἀναλαμβάνειν ; see *undertake.* *Assuming the trouble of your rearing:* V. (γῆ) πανδοκοῦσα παιδείας ὄτλον (Æsch., *Theb.* 18). *He assumes and takes upon himself all these men's iniquities:* P. πάντα ἀναδεχόμενος καὶ εἰς αὑτόν ποιούμενος τὰ τούτων ἁμαρτήματά ἐστι (Dem. 352). *Pretend:* P. and V. πλάσσειν, Ar. and P. προσποιεῖσθαι. *A man might assume a fictitious character:* P. δύναιτʼ ἄν τις πλάσασθαι τὸν τρόπον τον αὑτοῦ (Lys. 157). *Infer:* P. and V. εἰκάζειν, τεκμαίρεσθαι, τοπάζειν ; see *infer.* *Assume* (*hypothetically*): P. τιθέναι (or mid.). *I will assume it to be so:* P. θήσω γὰρ οὕτω (Dem. 648). *Assume as a principle:* P. ὑπολαμβάνειν, ὑποτίθεσθαι. *Be assumed:* P. ὑπάρχειν, ὑποκεῖσθαι. *This being assumed:* V. ὑπόντος τοῦδε (Eur., *El.* 1036). |
| **Assumed** | **adj.** *Pretended:* P. προσποιητός, P. and V. πλαστός ; see *fictitious.* |
| **Assuming** | **adj.** *Insolent:* P. ὑβριστικός. *Meddlesome:* Ar. and P. πολυπράγμων. *Aggressive:* P. πλεονεκτικός. *Assuming that, if:* P. and V. εἰ, ἐάν ; see *suppose.* |
| **Assumption** | **subs.** *Pretence:* P. προσποίησις, ἡ. *Insolence:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Meddling:* Ar. and P. πολυπραγμοσύνη, ἡ. *Supposition:* P. ὑπόθεσις, ἡ, θέσις, ἡ. |
| **Assurance** | **subs.** *Pledge of good faith:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, πιστόν, τό, V. πιστώματα, τά ; see *warrant.* *Trust:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ ; see *confidence.* *Certainty:* P. βεβαιότης, ἡ, P. and V. ἀσφάλεια, ἡ. *Insolence:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπόσχεσις, ἡ. *Perchance to-day will be an assurance of much good fortune:* ἡ δὲ νῦν ἴσως πολλῶν ὑπάρξει κῦρος ἡμέρα καλῶν (Soph., *El.* 918). |
| **Assure** | **v. trans.** *Make sure* or *secure:* P. βεβαιοῦν. *Assert vigorously:* P. ἰσχυρίζεσθαι, διισχυρίζεσθαι. *Promise:* P. and V. ὑπισχνεῖσθαι (τινί τι). *Be assured* (imperative): P. and V. ἴσθι, P. ἀκριβῶς ἴσθι, Ar. and V. σάφʼ ἴσθι (also Xen., *Cyr.* 5, 2, 32). *Be assured:* P. and V. σαφʼ εἰδέναι (Ant. and Xen. but rare P.); see also *learn.* |
| **Assured** | **adj.** *Safe:* P. and V. βέβαιος, ἀσφαλής. |
| **Assuredly** | **adv.** *Yes, in answer to a question:* P. and V. ναί, ναιχί, μάλιστά γε, πῶς γὰρ οὔ; Ar. and P. κομιδῇ γε, ἀμέλει, πάνυ γε, V. καὶ κάρτα, καὶ κάρτα γε. *At any rate:* P. and V. γε, γοῦν, γε δή, ἀλλά, αλλά . . . γε. *Verily:* P. and V. ἡ, Ar. and V. κάρτα (rare P.), ἦ κάρτα. *In oaths* or *strong assertions:* P. and V. ἦ μήν. |
| **Astern** | **adv.** P. κατὰ πρύμναν, V. πρύμνηθεν. |
| **Astonish** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐκπλήσσειν, P. καταπλήσσειν ; see *surprise.* *Be astonished:* see *wonder.* |
| **Astonishing** | **adj.** P. and V. θαυμαστός, δεινός, ἀμήχανος, Ar. and P. θαυμάσιος, ὑπερφυής, V. ἔκπαγλος. |
| **Astonishingly** | **adv.** P. θαυμαστῶς, ἀμηχάνως, Ar. and P. ὑπερφυῶς, θαυμασίως, P. and V. δεινῶς. |
| **Astonishment** | **subs.** P. and V. θαῦμα, τό, ἔκπληξις, ἡ, θάμβος, τό (rare P. but used in Thuc. and Plat.). |
| **Astray** | **adv.** *Lead astray:* P. and V. παράγειν, πλανᾶν, P. ἀποπλανᾶν. *Be lead astray:* also P. παραφέρεσθαι (Plat.). *Go astray:* P. and V. πλανᾶσθαι; see *err.* *Going astray,* subs.: P. and V. πλάνη, ἡ. |
| **Astride** | **adv.** *Seated astride on:* V. βεβὼς ἐπί (gen.), ἐμβεβώς (dat.). *Be seated astride on:* use *sit on.* |
| **Astringency** | **subs.** P. αὐστηρότης, ἡ. |
| **Astringent** | **adj.** P. and V. πικρός, Ar. and P. στρυφνός, P. αὐστηρός. |
| **Astrologer** | **subs.** Ar. μετεωροσοφιστης, ὁ. |
| **Astronomer** | **subs.** P. ἀστρονόμος, ὁ, μετεωρολόγος, ὁ. *Be an astronomer,* v.: Ar. and P. ἀστρονομεῖν. |
| **Astronomical** | **adj.** P. ἀστρονομικός. *Astronomy,* subs.: Ar. and P. ἀστρονομία, ἡ. |
| **Astute** | **adj.** P. and V. συνετός, σοφός, P. ὀξύς, Ar. and P. φρόνιμος ; see *clever, prudent.* |
| **Astutely** | **adv.** P. and V. σοφῶς ; see *prudently.* |
| **Astuteness** | **subs.** P. and V. σύνεσις, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ, σοφία, ἡ, φρόνησις, ἡ ; see *cleverness, prudence.* |
| **Asunder** | **adv.** P. and V. χωρίς, δίχα, P. διχῆ. *Tear asunder:* P. and V. διατέμνειν, V. διαφέρειν, Ar. and V. διαφορεῖν ; see *tear.* |
| **Asylum** | **subs.** *Place of refuge:* P. and V. καταφυγή, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ, P. ἀποφυγή, ἡ. *Protection,* subs.: P. and V. φυλακή, ἡ. *Right of asylum:* see *sanctuary.* *What stranger will protect my life, offering an asylum and a home where I may be safe?* V. τίς γῆν ἄσυλον καὶ δόμους ἐχεγγύους ξένος παρασχὼν ῥύσεται τοὐμὸν δέμας; (Eur., *Med.* 387). |
| **At** | **prep.** *Of place:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat.), πρός (dat.), παρά (dat.), ἐν (dat.). *Of time:* use P. and V. dat. or ἐν and dat. *Of price:* use P. and V. gen. *Against:* P. and V. ἐπί (acc. or dat.), πρός (acc.), εἰς (acc.). (*Rejoice, be angry, etc.*) *at:* P. and V. ἐπί (dat.). (*Mock*) *at:* P. and V. ὑβρίζειν (εἰς, acc.). (*Throw* or *aim*) *at:* use gen. *Not at all:* P. and V. ἀρχὴν οὐ, P. οὐχ ὅλως, Ar. and P. οὐ τὸ παράπαν, V. οὐ τὸ πᾶν ; see under *all.* *At enmity:* P. and V. διʼ ἔχθρας. *At hazard:* P. and V. τύχῃ, P. κατὰ τύχην. *At home:* P. and V. οἴκοι, κατʼ οἶκον, ἔνδον, V. ἐν δόμοις ; see under *home.* *At once:* P. and V. εὐθύς, εὐθέως, αὐτίκα, παραυτίκα, Ar. and P. παραχρῆμα; see *immediately.* |
| **Atheist** | **subs.** Use adj., P. and V. ἄθεος. |
| **Atheistical** | **adj.** P. and V. ἄθεος. |
| **Athirst** | **adv.** P. and V. διψῶν (Soph., *Frag.*), V. δίψιος. *Be athirst:* P. and V. διψῆν (Soph., *Frag.*). |
| **Athlete** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀθλητής, ὁ (Eur., *Alc.* 1027), P. ἀσκητής, ὁ. |
| **Athletic** | **adj.** P. γυμναστικός. *Athletic contest:* Ar. and P. γυμνικὸς, ἀγών, P. and V. ἀγών, ὁ, V. ἆθλος, ὁ. |
| **Athletics** | **subs.** P. γυμναστική, ἡ, ἀγωνία, ἡ. *Love athletics,* v.: P. φιλογυμναστεῖν. |
| **Athwart** | **adv.** P. εἰς πλάγια, or use adj., πλάγιος. *At right angles:* P. ἐγκάρσιος |
| **Atmosphere** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀήρ, ὁ; see *temperature.* |
| **Atone (for)** | **v.** P. and V. δίκην διδόναι (gen.), δίκην τίνειν (gen.), δίκην ἐκτίνειν (gen.), V. δίκην παρέχειν (absol.), Ar. λύειν (acc.), V. ἀποτίνειν (acc.), τίνειν (acc.). *Make good:* P. and V. ἀναλαμβανειν, ἀκεῖσθαι. |
| **Atoning** | **adj.** V. καθάρσιος. |
| **Atonement** | **subs.** *Expiation, purification:* P. and V. καθαρμός, ὁ, λύσις, ἡ ; see *expiation.* *Compensation:* V. ἄποινα, τά (Plat. but rare P.), ποινή, ἡ or pl. (rare P.), P. and V. τίσις, ἡ (Plat.). *Make a onement:* see *atone.* *Purify:* P. and V. καθαίρειν ; see *purify.* |
| **Atrocity** | **subs.** *Cruelty:* P. and V. ὠμότης, ἡ, P. ἀγριότης, ἡ. *Terribleness:* P. δεινότης, ἡ *Dreadful act:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ. |
| **Atrocious** | **adj.** *Savage:* P. and V. ἄγριος, δεινός, ὠμός, σχέτλιος. *Shocking:* P. and V. αἰσχρός. *Terrible:* P. and V. δεινός. |
| **Atrociously** | **adv.** P. ὠμῶς, σχετλίως. *Shockingly:* P. and V. αἰσχρῶς. *Terribly:* P. and V. δεινῶς. |
| **Atrociousness** | **subs.** See *atrocity.* |
| **Atrophy** | **subs.** *Wasting awap:* P. φθόη, ἡ ; see *numbness.* |
| **Attach** | **v. trans.** *Bind:* P. and V. δεῖν, συνδεῖν, V. ἐκδεῖν. *Fasten:* P. and V. ἀρτᾶν, συνάπτειν, προσάπτειν, ἀνάπτειν, προσαρμόζειν, καθάπτειν (Xen.), V. ἐξανάπτειν, Ar. and V. ἐξάπτειν ; see also *fasten.* Met. (*blame, disgrace, etc.*): P. and V. προσβάλλειν, προστιθέναι, προσάπτειν, V. ἀνάπτειν, Ar. and P. περιάπτειν, περιτιθέναι. *Attach to oneself,* Met. of *friends, etc.*: P. and V. προσποιεῖσθαί, προσάγεσθαι, προστίθεσθαι. *Attach oneself to:* P. and V. προστίθεσθαι (dat.). |
| **Attach to** | **v. intrans.** *Belong to:* P. προσηρτῆσθαι (perf. pass. προσαρτᾶν) (πρός, dat.), P. and V. προσεῖναι (dat.), προσγίγνεσθαι (dat.), προσκεῖσθαι (dat.). *Avoiding the discredit attaching to such conduct:* P. τὴν προσοῦσαν ἀδοξίαν τῷ πράγματι φεύγοντες (Dem. 67). |
| **Attached** | **adj.** *Friendly, loving:* P. and V. φίλιος, εὔνους, προσφιλής. *Be attached to:* P. and V. φιλεῖν (acc.), στέργειν (acc.). |
| **Attachment** | **subs.** *Anything that fastens:* P. and V. δεσμός, ὁ, σύνδεσμος, ὁ. *Affection:* P. and V. φιλία, ἡ, ἔρως, ὁ; see *love.* |
| **Attack** | **v. trans.** P. and V. προσβάλλειν (dat.), εἰσβάλλειν (εἰς or πρός, acc.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), εἰσπίπτειν (πρός, acc.), ἐπέχειν (ἐπί, dat.), ἐπέρχεσθαι (dat. rarely acc.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.) (Xen. also Ar.), ἐπεισπίπτειν (dat. or acc.) (Xen.), V. ἐφορμᾶν (dat.) or pass. (rare P.), P. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιφέρεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιγίγνεσθαι (dat.), ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτιθέσθαι (dat.), ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.). *Attack by sea:* P. ἐπιπλεῖν (dat.). *March to attack:* P. and V. ἐπιστρατεύειν (dat.). *Join in attacking:* P. συνεπιτίθεσθαι (μετά, gen. and dat. of object attacked). *Lay hands on:* P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐπιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack* (*with words*): P. and V. ἐπιπλήσσειν, P. καθάπτεσθαι (gen.), Ar. and P. ἐγκεῖσθαι (dat.); see *accuse.* *Attack a statement:* P. ἀντιλαμβάνεσθαι (gen.). *Attack* (*of sickness* or *physical sensations*): P. and V. ἅπτεσθαι (gen.), ἀνθάπτεσθαι (gen.), ἐμπίπτειν (dat.), προσπίπτειν (dat.), κατασκήπτειν (εἰς, acc.). *Of a plague:* P. ἐπιπίπτειν (dat.), P. and V. ἐπιλαμβάνειν (acc.). *Be attacked* (*by disease, misfortune, etc.*): P. and V. συνέχεσθαι (dat.). |
| **Attack** | **subs.** P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, εἰσβολή, ἡ, P. ἐπίθεσις, ἡ, ἐπιχειρησις, ἡ, ἔφοδος, ἡ, ἐπιδρομή, ἡ. *Attack by sea:* P. ἐπίπλους, ὁ. *Of disease, etc.*: P. and V. προσβολή, ἡ, P. καταβολή, ἡ. *Open to attack:* P. ἐπίμαχος, εὐεπίθετος. |
| **Attain** | **v. trans.** *Reach:* P. and V. ἀφικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., or V. acc. alone), εἰσαφικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., or V. acc. alone), Ar. and V. ἱκνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., or acc. alone), V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (εἰς, acc., or acc. alone); see *reach.* *Have attained, have reached:* P. and V. ἥκειν (εἰς, acc., or V. acc. alone); see *reach.* *Attain an object:* P. and V. ἐξικνεῖσθαι (gen. or acc.), τυγχάνειν (gen.), ἐφάπτεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐφικνεῖσθαι (gen.); see also *acquire, accomplish, gain.* *Those in Sicily attained to the greatest power:* P. οἱ ἐν Σικελίᾳ ἐπὶ πλεῖστον ἐχώρησαν δυνάμεως (Thuc.). |
| **Attainable** | **adj.** P. καταληπτός. |
| **Attainder** | **subs.** *Loss of civil rights:* P. and V. ἀτιμία, ἡ. |
| **Attainment** | **subs.** *Acquirement:* P. and V. κτῆσις, ἡ. *Skill:* P. and V. τέχνη, ἡ. |
| **Attaint** | **v. trans.** *Deprive of civil rights:* Ar. and P. ἀτιμοῦν. |
| **Attainted** | **adj.** *Deprived of civil rights:* P. and V. ἄτιμος. |
| **Attemper** | **v. trans.** See *temper.* *Suit:* see *suit.* |
| **Attempt** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (dat.), ἐγχειριῖν (dat.), ἅπτεσθαι (gen.); see *undertake.* Absol.: P. and V. ἐπιχειρεῖν (infin.), ἐγχειρεῖν (infin.), πειρᾶν or mid. (infin.). |
| **Attempt** | **subs.** P. and V. πεῖρα, ἡ, ἐγχείρημα, τό, P. ἐπιχείρημα, τό, ἐπιχείρησις, ἡ, ἐπιβολή, ἡ. *Daring attempt:* P. and V. τόλμημα, τό, κινδύνευμα, τό, V. τόλμα, ἡ. *Preliminary attempt:* P. πρόπειρα, ἡ. *Make an attempt on* (*a fortified place, etc.*): P. πειρᾶν or mid. (gen.), ἀποπειρᾶν (gen.). |
| **Attend** | **v. trans.** *Accompany:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), ἐφέπεσθαι (dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.), ὁμιλεῖν (dat.), Ar. and P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.), παρακολουθεῖν (dat.), P. συνακολουθεῖν (dat.), V. μεθέπεσθαι (dat.), ὁμαρτεῖν (dat.). *Escort:* P. and V. προπέμπειν. *Wait on:* P. and V. διακονεῖν (dat.), ὑπηρετεῖν (dat.), λατρεύειν (dat.), θεραπεύειν (acc.), V. προσπολεῖν (dat.). *Attend* (*school, etc.*): Ar. and P. φοιτᾶν (εἰς, acc.). *Attend* (*school with others*): Ar. and P. συμφοιτᾶν (absol.). *Be present at:* P. and V. παρεῖναι (dat. or εἰς, acc.), Ar. and P. παραγίγνεσθαι (dat.). *Wait for:* see *await.* *Attend medically:* P. and V. θεραπεύειν, V. κηδεύειν. *Attend on, be consequent on:* P. and V. ἕπεσθαι (dat.), συνέπεσθαι (dat.), P. ἀκολουθεῖν (dat.). *Attend on* (*as a servant on a child*): P. and V. παιδαγωγεῖν (acc.). *Attend to, look after:* Ar. and P. ἐπιμέλεσθαι (gen.), P. ἐπιμέλειαν ποιεῖσθαι (gen.), P. and V. φροντίζειν (gen.), τημελεῖν (acc. or gen.) (Plat.), κήδεσθαι (gen.), V. ὥραν ἔχειν (gen.). *Attend to, pay attention to:* Ar. and P. προσέχειν (dat.), προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν (dat.), P. and V. νοῦν ἔχειν (πρός, acc. or dat.). |
| **Attend** | **absol.** *Pay attention:* P. and V. ἐνδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. προσέχειν, προσέχειν τὸν νοῦν. *Be present:* P. and V. παρεῖναι, Ar. and P. παραγίγνεσθαι. |
| **Attendance** | **subs.** *Service:* P. διακονία, ἡ, Ar. and P. ὑπηρεσία, ἡ, P. and V. λατρεία, ἡ (Plat.), θεραπεία, ἡ ; see *tendance.* *Presence,* subs.: P. and V. παρουσία, ἡ. *Attendance on children:* P. and V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ. *On the sick:* P. and V. θεραπεία, ἡ, V. παιδαγωγία, ἡ, προσεδρία, ἡ. *Attendance* (*at course of teaching, etc.*): P. συνουσία, ἡ. |
| **Attendant** | **subs.** P. and V. ὑπηρέτης, ὁ, διάκονος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and P. θεράπων, ὁ, ἀκόλουθος, ὁ, V. πρόσπολος, ὁ or ἡ, ὀπάων, ὁ, ὀπαδός, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. and V. πρόπολος, ὁ or ἡ, Ar. ἀμφίπολος, ὁ or ἡ ; see *servant, maid.* *Attendant on children:* P. and V. παιδαγωγός, ὁ. |
| **Attendant** | **adj.** *Pertaining, consequent:* P. ἐχόμενος, ἀκόλουθος. *Attendant on:* Ar. and P. ακόλουθος (gen. or dat.). *Attendant train:* V. ὀπισθόπους κῶμος, ὁ (Eur., *Hipp.* 54). |
| **Attention** | **subs.** *Care:* P. ἐπιμέλεια, ἡ, Ar. and P. μελέτη, ἡ, V. ὤρα, ἡ, P. and V. ἐπιστροφή, ἡ, σπουδή, ἡ. *Respectful treatment:* P. θεραπεία, ἡ. *Pay attention to:* see *attend to.* *Show attention to:* Ar. and P. θεραπεύειν (acc.). *Give me your attention:* P. προσέχετε τὸν νοῦν *,* see *attend.* |
| **Attentive** | **adj.** *Careful:* P. and V. ἐπιμελής (Soph., *Frag.*). *Thoughtful, considerate:* P. εὐγνώμων. *Be attentive:* see *attend.* |
| **Attentively** | **adv.** *Carefully:* P. ἐπιμελῶς. *Let him listen attentively:* P. προσέχων ἀκουσάτω (Dem. 516). |
| **Attenuated** | **adj.** Ar. and V. λεπτός, ἰσχνός. |
| **Attenuation** | **subs.** P. λεπτότης, ἡ. |
| **Attest** | **v. trans.** *Bear witness to:* P. and V. μαρτυρεῖν, συμμαρτυρεῖν, ἐκμαρτυρεῖν, P. ἐπιμαρτυρεῖν. *Show, prove:* P. and V. δεικνύναι, ἀποδεικνύναι, ἐπιδεικνύναι, δηλοῦν ; see *prove.* |
| **Attestation** | **subs.** *Evidence:* Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύρημα, τό. |
| **Attic** | **subs.** Ar. and P. ὑπερῷον, τό. |
| **Attire** | **subs.** P. and V. ἐσθής, ἡ, στολή, ἡ (Plat.), κόσμος, ὁ; see *dress.* |
| **Attire** | **v. trans.** *Adorn:* P. and V. κοσμεῖν, V. ἀσκεῖν, ἐξασκεῖν, ἀγάλλειν ; see *dress, equip.* |
| **Attitude** | **subs.** P. and V. σχῆμα, τό. *Way of standing:* P. and V. στάσις, ἡ. *Way of sitting:* V. ἕδρα, ἡ, θάκημα, τό. *Adopt an attitude towards, behave towards,* v.: P. and V. προσφέρεσθαι (dat.). *Feel towards:* P. διακεῖσθαι (dat. or πρός, acc.). *Opinion:* P. and V. δόξα, ἡ, γνώμη, ἡ. |
| **Attitudinise** | **v. intrans.** P. σχηματίζεσθαι, Ar. σχηματίζειν. |
| **Attorney** | **subs.** See *lawyer.* |
| **Attract** | **v. trans.** *In physical sense:* P. and V. ἕλκειν, V. προσάγεσθαι (Soph., *Frag.*). Met. P. and V. ἐφέλκεσθαι, ἐπισπᾶσθαι, ἕλκειν, προσάγεσθαι. *Delight:* P. and V. τέρπειν ; see *delight.* *A beauty that attracts the eyes of men:* V. ὥρα . . . ἐπίστρεπτος βροτοῖς (Æsch., *Supp.* 997). |
| **Attraction** | **subs.** *Bit.* P. ὁλκή, ἡ. Met. *charm:* P. and V. χάρις, ἡ. *Bait:* P. and V. δέλεαρ, τό. |
| **Attractive** | **adj.** P. ἐπαγωγός, προσαγωγός, ἐφολκός. *Charming:* Ar. and P. χαρίεις, P. εὔχαρις, ἐπίχαρις. *Delightful:* P. and V. τερπνός, ἡδύς. |
| **Attractively** | **adv.** P. χαριέντως, P. and V. ἡδέως. |
| **Attributable** | **adj.** *The fact that they did not all die of hunger was mainly attributable to him:* P. τοῦ μὴ τῷ λιμῷ πάντας αὐτοὺς ἀποθανεῖν αἰτιώτατος ἐγένετο (Dem. 469). |
| **Attribute** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀναφέρειν (τί τινι or εἴς τινα), προστιθέναι (τί τινι), αἰτιᾶσθαι (τινός τινα), ἐπαιτιᾶσθαι (τινός τινα), Ar. and P. ἐπαναφέρειν (τι εἴς τινα), ανατιθέναι (τί τινι), V. αἰτίαν νέμειν (τινός τινι). *Assign:* P. and V. ἀποδιδόναι. |
| **Attribute** | **subs.** *Sign:* P. and V. σημεῖον, τό, τεκμήριον, τό, σύμβολον, τό ; see *sign.* *Peculiar quality:* P. and V. ἴδιον, τό. *Part:* P. and V. μέρος, τό. *I must endeavour to say what is the attribute of each divinity:* P. ἃ ἑκάτερος εἴληχε πειρατέον εἰπεῖν (Plat., *Symp.* 180E). *You appear unwilling to explain the essential nature of righteousness, but to state a certain attribute of it:* P. κινδυνεύεις τὴν μὲν οὐσίαν (τοῦ ὁσίου) οὐ βούλεσθαι δηλῶσαι, πάθος δέ τι περὶ αὐτοῦ λέγειν (Plat., *Euth.* 11A). *We shall find all things despised except such as have received a share in this attribute* (*beauty*): P. εὑρήσομεν πάντα καταφρονούμενα πλὴν ὅσα ταύτης τῆς ἰδέας κεκοίνωκε (Isoc. 216E). |
| **Attribution** | **subs.** *Assignment:* P. ἐπιφορά, ἡ. |
| **Attrition** | **subs.** P. τρῖψις, ἡ. |
| **Attune** | **v. trans.** P. ἁρμόζειν (Plat.); see *tune.* Met. see *adapt.* |
| **Attuned** | **adj.** P. and V. σύμφωνος ; see *harmonious.* *Attuned to:* Met. P. σύμφωνος (dat.), V. συνῳδός (dat.), προσῳδός (dat.). |
| **Auburn** | **adj.** P. and V. πυρσός, ξανθός. |
| **Auction** | **subs.** *Sell by auction,* v. trans: P. ἀποκηρύσσειν. |
| **Audacious** | **adj.** P. and V. τολμηρός, θρασύς, V. πάντολμος. *Shameless:* P. and V. ἀναιδής. *Impudent:* P. ὑβριστικός. *Audacious in speech:* V. θρασύστομος. *Be audacious:* P. and V. τολμᾶν, ὑβρίζειν, ἐξυβρίζειν. *In speech:* V. θρασυστομεῖν, ἐλευθεροστομεῖν, ἐξελευθεροστομεῖν. |
| **Audaciously** | **adv.** P. τολμηρῶς, Ar. and P. θρασέως. *Impudently:* P. ὑβριστικῶς. *Shamelessly:* P. and V. ἀναιδῶς. |
| **Audacity** | **subs.** P. and V. τόλμα, ἡ, θράσος, τό, P. θρασύτης, ἡ. *Impudence:* P. and V. ὕβρις, ἡ. *Shamelessness:* P. and V. ἀναίδεια. |
| **Audible** | **adj.** P. ἀκουστός, V. ἀκούσιμος (Soph., *Frag.*). |
| **Audience** | **subs.** *Admittance to a hearing:* P. and V. εἴσοδος, ἡ. *Grant audience:* P. λόγον διδόναι, V. λόγον ἐνδιδόναι (Eur., *And.* 965). *Have an audience with:* see *interview.* *Spectators:* P. and V. θεαταί, οἱ, θεωροί, οἱ, οἱ θεώμενοι. *Hearers:* P. ἀκροαταί, οἱ, Ar. and P. οἱ ἀκροώμενοι, P. and V. οἱ ἀκούοντες. |
| **Audit** | **subs.** Ar. and P. εὔθυνα, ἡ, or *plural.* |
| **Audit** | **v. trans.** See *examine.* |
| **Auditor** | **subs.** *Accountant:* P. εὔθυνος, ὁ, λογιστής, ὁ. *Hearer:* P. ἀκροατής, ὁ, or use adj., P. and V. ἐπήκοος. |
| **Auger** | **subs.** P. and V. τρύπανον, τό (Plat. and Eur., *Cycl.* 461). |
| **Aught** | **pron.** See *anything.* *For aught I know:* Ar. ὅσον γʼ ἔμʼ εἰδέναι. |
| **Augment** | **v. trans.** P. and V. αὐξάνειν, αὔξειν, V. ὀφέλλειν ; see *increase.* |
| **Augmentation** | **subs.** P. αὔξησις, ἡ, ἐπίδοσις, ἡ. |
| **Augur** | **subs.** V. οἰωνόμαντις, ὁ, οἰωνοσκόπος, ὁ. |
| **Augur** | **v. trans.** *Forebode:* P. and V. μαντεύεσθαι. *Signify, portend:* P. and V. σημαίνειν, φαίνειν (Eur., *El.* 829), V. προσημαίνειν, προφαίνειν. *They took the matter the more to heart because it seemed to augur ill for the success of the expedition:* P. τὸ πρᾶγμα μειζόνως ἐλάμβανον . τοῦ γὰρ ἔκπλου οἰωνὸς ἐδόκει εἶναι (Thuc. 6, 27). |
| **Augury** | **subs.** *Art of augury:* P. ἡ οἰωνιστική (Plat.), V. οἰνωνίσματα, τά. *Practise augury:* P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν. *Seat of augury:* V. θᾶκος οἰωνοσκόπος. ὁ. *Omen:* P. and V. οἰωνός, ὁ, Ar. and V. ὄρνίς, ὁ, V. πτερόν, τό. |
| **August** | **adj.** P. and V. σεμνός ; see *revered.* *Magnificent:* Ar. and P. μεγαλοπρεπής. P. and V. λαμπρός. *In invocations to goddesses:* use fem. adj., Ar. and V. πότνια. |
| **August** | **subs.** P. Μεταγειτνιών, ὁ. |
| **Augustly** | **adv.** P. and V. σεμνῶς. |
| **Augustness** | **subs.** *Dignity:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. *Magnificence:* P. μεγαλοπρέπεια, ἡ. |
| **Aunt** | **subs.** P. τηθίς, ἡ. |
| **Auspices** | **subs.** See *augury, omen.* *Under favourable auspices:* V. ὄρνιθι αἰσίῳ (Soph., *O. R.* 52). *Enjoying favourable auspices:* P. οἰωνοῖς χρησάμενος αἰσίοις (Xen., *Cyr.* 3, 3, 22). *They leagued themselves together* under *the auspices of some of the best generals:* P. συνίσταντο . . . ἔχοντες ἡγεμόνας τῶν πάνυ στρατηγῶν (Thuc. 8, 89). *Take auspices,* v.: P. οἰωνίζεσθαι (Xen.), V. οἰωνοσκοπεῖν. |
| **Auspicious** | **adj.** *Of omens:* P. and V. καλός, εὔφημος (Plat.), εὐτυχής. V. δεξιός. εὐμενής. πρευμενής, Ar. and V. αἴσιος (also Xen. but rare P.). *Of persons:* P. and V. ἵλεως (sometimes scanned as dissyllable), εὐμενής, φίλιος, Ar. and V. εὔφρων, πρόφρων, V. πρευμενής. *You made it* (*our land*) *an auspicious battleground for the Greeks to fight in:* P. παρέσχετε αὐτὴν εὐμενῆ ἐναγωνίσασθαι τοῖς Ἕλλησι (Thuc. 2, 74). *Auspicious words:* P. and V. εὐφημια, ἡ. *Use auspicious words:* P. and V. εὐφημεῖν. *Using auspicious words,* adj.: Ar. and V. εὔφημος. |
| **Auspiciously** | **adv.** P. and V. εὖ καλῶς. εὐτυχῶς, εὐδαιμόνως, V. αἰσίως. *Seasonably:* P. εὐκαίρως, P. and V. εἰς καλόν, ἐν καλῷ; see *seasonably.* |
| **Austere** | **adj.** P. and V. τραχύς, σκληρός, Ar. and P. χαλεπός, στρυφνός (Xen.), P. αὐστηρός. *Crabbed:* P. and V. δύσκολος. *Frugal:* Ar. and P. φειδωλός. |
| **Austerely** | **adv.** P. τραχέως, Ar. and P. σκληρῶς, χαλεπῶς. *Crabbedly:* P. δυσκόλως. *Frugally:* P. φειδωλῶς. |
| **Austerity** | **subs.** P. and V. τραχύτης, ἡ, P. σκληρότης. ἡ, χαλεπότης, ἡ, αὐστηρότης, ἡ. *Crabbedness:* Ar. and P. δυσκολία, ἡ. *Frugality:* Ar. and P. φειδωλία, ἡ. |
| **Authentic** | **adj.** P. and V. ἀληθής, P. ἀληθινός. *Trustworthy:* P. and V. πιστός, βέβαιος, P. ἀξιόπιστος. |
| **Authenticate** | **v. trans.** P. βεβαιοῦν. |
| **Authenticity** | **subs.** *Truth:* P. and V. ἀλήθεια, ἡ. *Trustworthiness:* P. and V. πίστις, ἡ, τὸ πιστόν. |
| **Author** | **subs.** *Creator:* P. and V. δημιουργός, ὁ, αὐτόχειρ, ὁ or ἡ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Doer:* P. and V. πράκτωρ, ὁ, ὁ δράσας, V. ἐργάτης, ὁ (also Xen. but rare P.). *Maker.*: P. ποιητής, ὁ. *One who causes:* use adj., P. and V. αἴτιος. *Contriver:* P. and V. ἀρχιτέκτων, ὁ, τέκτων, ὁ. *Primemover:* P. and V. ἡγεμών, ὁ or ἡ, ἀρχηγός, ὁ or ἡ, P. εἰσηγητής, ὁ, V. ἀρχηγέτης, ὁ. *Of a murder:* see *murderer.* *The author of one's being:* V. ὁ γένους ἀρχηγέτης (Eur., *Or.* 555); see *father.* *Writer, prose-writer:* P. συγγραφεύς, ὁ, λογοποιός, ὁ. *Verse-writer:* P. ποιητής, ὁ. |
| **Authorisation** | **subs.** P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ ; see *authority.* |
| **Authorise** | **v. trans.** Ar. and P. ἐπιτρέπειν (dat.), P. ἐξουσίαν διδόναι (dat.); see *allow.* |
| **Authorised** | **adj.** *Having authority:* P. and V. κύριος (Eur., *El.* 259). |
| **Authoritative** | **adj.** *Positive, certain:* P. and V. βέβαιος, πιστός. *Peremptory* (*of persons*): P. δεσποτικός. *Of a command:* P. ἰσχυρός ; see *peremptory.* *Possessed of authority:* P. and V. κύριος. |
| **Authoritatively** | **adv.** P. κυρίως. *Positively:* P. and V. βεβαίως. *Firmly:* P. ἰσχυρῶς. *Expressly:* P. διαρρήδην. *Peremptorily:* see *peremptorily.* |
| **Authority** | **subs.** *Power:* P. and V. ἀρχή, ἡ, ἐξουσια, ἡ, δύναμις, ἡ, κῦρος, τό, κράτος, τό, δυναστεία, ἡ. *Influence:* P. and V. δύναμις, ἡ. *Permission:* P. and V. ἐξουσία, ἡ. *Testimony:* Ar. and P. μαρτυρία, ἡ, V. μαρτύριον, τό or Pl. *Concretely, witness:* P. and V. μάρτυς, ὁ or ἡ *Quote as authority,* v.: P. παρατίθεσθαι (acc.). *An authority on:* P. and V. ἐπιστήμων, ὁ or ἡ (gen.), ἔμπειρος, ὁ or ἡ (gen.). *Having authority,* adj.: P. and V. κύριος. *Having full authority,* adj.: Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ. *Without authority,* adj.: P. ἄκυρος. *Without your authority:* P. μὴ σημήναντός σου (Plat., *Phaedo* 62C). *On one's own authority:* P. ἀφʼ ἑαυτοῦ γνώμης. *They accused the generals of making terms without their authority:* P. τοὺς στρατηγούς ἐπῃτιάσαντο ὅτι ἄνευ αὑτῶν συνέβησαν (Thuc. 2, 70). *The authorities, those in authority:* P. and V. οἱ ἐν τέλει, τὰ κύρια, P. τὰ τέλη, οἱ ἐπὶ τοῖς πράγμασι, V. οἱ ἐν τέλει βεβῶτες, Ar. and P. αἱ ἀρχαί *This period* (*of history*) *was omitted by all authorities before me:* τοῖς πρὸ ἐμοῦ ἅπασιν ἐκλιπὲς τοῦτο ἦν τὸ χωρίον (Thuc. 1, 97). |
| **Autochthonous** | **adj.** P. and V. αὐτόχθων. |
| **Autocracy** | **subs.** P. and V. μοναρχία, ἡ, τυραννίς, ἡ, P. δεσποτεία, ἡ. |
| **Autocrat** | **subs.** P. and V. μόναρχος, ὁ, τύραννος, ὁ, δεσπότης, ὁ. |
| **Autocratic** | **adj.** P. and V. τυραννικός, Ar. and P. αὐτοκράτωρ, P. δεσποτικός. |
| **Autocratically** | **adv.** P. τυραννικῶς, δεσποτικῶς. |
| **Automatic** | **adj.** *Self-acting:* P. and V. αὐτόματος. |
| **Automatically** | **adv.** P. ἀπὸ ταὐτομάτου. |
| **Autonomous** | **adj.** P. αὐτόνομος. *Be autonomous:* P. αὐτονομεῖσθαι. |
| **Autonomy** | **subs.** P. αὐτονομία, ἡ. |
| **Autumn** | **subs.** P. μετόπωρον, τό, φθινόπωρον, τό, Ar. and V. ὀπώρα, ἡ. |
| **Autumnal** | **adj.** P. μετοπωρινός. |
| **Auxiliary** | **adj.** P. and V. ἐπίκουρος, ἀρωγός (Plat., Thuc.), P. βοηθός. *Of things, subordinate:* P. ὑπηρετικός. *Auxiliary troops:* P. and V. ἐπικουρία, ἡ, P. οἱ ἐπίκουροι. *Of auxiliary troops:* P. ἐπικουρικός. |
| **Avail** | **v. trans. or** **absol.** P. and V. συμφέρειν (dat.), ὠφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἐπωφελεῖν (acc. or dat.), ἀρκεῖν (dat.), ὀνινάναι (acc.). *Have power:* P. and V. δύνασθαι, ἰσχύειν, Ar. and V. σθένειν. *Avail oneself of:* P. and V. χρῆσθαι (dat.), P. ἀποχρῆσθαι (dat.). *Enjoy fruits of:* P. and V. καρποῦσθαι (acc.), ἀπολαύειν (gen.), V. ἐπαυρίσκεσθαι (gen.). |
| **Avail** | **subs.** *Advantage:* P. and V. κέρδος, τὸ; see *advantage.* *It is of no avail:* P. οὐδέν προὔργου ἐστί. *Of what avail is it?* P. and V. τί πλέον ἐστί; *Of no avail, useless:* use adj., P. and V. ἄχρηστος, ἀχρεῖος, ἀνωφελής ; see *useless.* |
| **Available** | **adj.** *Ready to hand:* P. and V. πρόχειρος. *Be available:* P. and V. ὑπάρχειν, P. ὑπεῖναι. *The large sums taken at the sack of Iasus were available for the soldiers:* P. τὰ ἐκ τῆς Ἰάσου μεγάλα χρήματα διαρπασθέντα ὑπῆν τοῖς στρατιώταις (Thuc. 8, 36). |
| **Avarice** | **subs.** P. and V. αἰσχροκέρδεια, ἡ, ἀπληστία, ἡ, P. φιλοχρηματία, ἡ, φιλαργυρία, ἡ. *Greediness:* P. πλεονεξία, ἡ. |
| **Avaricious** | **adj.** P. and V. αἰσχροκερδής, φιλάργυρος, ἄπληστος, P. φιλοχρήματος. *Greedy:* P. πλεονεκτικός. |
| **Avariciously** | **adv.** P. πλεονεκτικῶς, ἀπλήστως. |
| **Avaunt** | **interj.** Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἄπαγε. |
| **Avenge** | **v. trans.** *Persons* or *things:* P. and V. τιμωρεῖν (dat. of person, acc. or gen. of thing). *Persons:* V. ποινὰς λαμβάνειν (gen.). *Things:* P. and V. δίκην or τιμωρίαν λαμβάνειν (gen.), V. ἐκδικάζειν, τίνεσθαι, ἐκτίνεσθαι, ἐκπράσσειν, ἄποινα (τά) μετιέναι (gen.); see *take vengeance for,* under *vengeance.* *Avenge oneself on:* P. and V. τιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀντιτιμωρεῖσθαι (acc.), ἀμύνεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. ἀνταμείβεσθαι (acc.), V. ποινᾶσθαι (acc.), τίνεσθαι (acc.); see *take vengeance on,* under *vengeance.* |
| **Avenger** | **subs.** P. and V. τιμωρός, ὁ or ἡ, V. ποινάτωρ, ὁ, τιμάορος, ὁ or ἡ, δικηφόρος, ὁ or ἡ, πράκτωρ, ὁ. *Avenger of a father's death:* V. πατρὶ τιμωρὸς φόνου (Soph., *El.* 14). *I will become the avenger of my children's blood:* V. τέκνοις δικαστὴς αἵματος γενήσομαι (Eur., *H. F.* 1150). |
| **Avenging** | **adj.** P. and V. τιμωρός, V. ποίνιμος, δικηφόρος, τιμάορος. *Avenging spirit:* P. and V. ἀλάστωρ, ὁ, P. ἀλιτήριος, ὁ or ἡ. |
| **Avenue** | **subs.** *Grove:* P. and V. ἄλσος, τό (Plat.): see *grove.* *Way, means:* P. and V. πόρος, ὁ. *Avenue of escape:* P. and V. ἔξοδος, ἡ, ἀποστροφή, ἡ. |
| **Aver** | **v. trans.** P. and V. λέγειν, φάναι, φάσκειν ; see *assent, confess.* |
| **Average** | **adj.** *Lying between two extremes:* P. and V. μέσος. *Moderate, not excessive:* P. and V. μέτριος. *Customary:* P. and V. εἰωθώς, συνήθης, εἰθισμένος. |
| **Average** | **subs.** *Middle point:* P. τὸ μέσον. *On the average, for the most part:* P. τὰ πολλά, ὡς ἐπὶ τὸ πολύ; see *mostly.* *To strike the average between the largest and smallest number of ships:* πρὸς τὰς μεγίστας καὶ ἐλαχίστας ναῦς τὸ μέσον σκοπεῖν (Thuc. 1, 10). |
| **Average** | **v. trans.** *Equalise:* P. ἐπανισοῦν ; see *equalise.* |
| **Averse** | **adj.** *Hostile:* P. and V. δυσμενής, ἐχθρός, δύσνους, V. δύσφρων ; see *hostile.* *Unwilling:* P. and V. ἄκων. *Be averse to* (*things*): P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.), Ar. and P. ἀγανακτεῖν (dat.), P. and V. ἄχθεσθαι (dat.), V. πικρῶς φέρειν (acc.). *Hate:* P. and V. μισεῖν ; see *hate.* *Disapprove:* P. and V. μέμφεσθαι (acc. or dat.). *Be unwilling to* (with infin.): P. and V. οὐ βούλεσθαι, Ar. and P. οὐκ ἐθέλειν, Ar. and V. οὐ θέλειν. |
| **Aversion** | **subs.** *Hostility:* P. and V. ἔχθρα, ἡ, ἔχθος, τό, δυσμένεια, ἡ. *Ill-will:* P. and V. δύσνοια, ἡ, P. κακόνοια, ἡ. *Hatred:* P. and V. μῖσος, τό ; see *hatred.* *Dislike:* P. ἀηδία, ἡ. *Have an aversion to:* P. and V. μισεῖν ; see *hate.* *View with aversion:* P. χαλεπῶς φέρειν (acc. or dat.); see *dislike.* |
| **Avert** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἀποτρέπειν, ἀποστρέφειν, ἀπωθεῖν. *Ward off:* P. and V. ἀμύνειν, ἀπείργειν ; see *ward off.* *Oh Gods! may ye avert these calamities:* V. ὦ θεοὶ γένοισθε τῶνδʼ ἀπότροποι κακῶν (Eur., *Phoen.* 586). |
| **Averted** | **adj.** *Turned away:* V. ἀπόστροφος, παλίντροπος. |
| **Averting** | **subs.** P. and V. ἀποτροπή, ἡ. |
| **Averting** | **adj.** Ar. and P. ἀποτρόπαιος, V. τροπαῖος, ἀπότροπος, ἀλεξητήριος. *Averting evil:* Ar. ἀλεξίκακος. |
| **Avidity** | **subs.** *Eagerness:* P. and V. σπουδή, ἡ, προθυμία, ἡ. *Greed:* P. and V. ἀπληστία, ἡ. |
| **Avocation** | **subs.** Ar. and P. διατριβή, ἡ, P. ἐπιτήδευμα, τό, πραγματεία, ἡ, ἐργασία, ἡ, ἀσχολία, ἡ ; see *work.* |
| **Avoid** | **v. trans.** P. and V. φεύγειν, ἐκφεύγειν, διαφεύγειν, ἀποφεύγειν, εὐλαβεῖσθαι, ἀφίστασθαι (gen.), ἐξίστασθαι (acc. or gen.). Ar. and V. ἀποστρέφεσθαι (also Xen.), V. φυγγάνειν, ἐκφυγγάνειν, ἀλύσκειν, ἐξαλύσκειν. *Shirk:* Ar. and P. διαδύεσθαι; see *shirk.* *Not to be avoided,* use adj.: P. and V. ἄφυκτος (Plat.). *Avoid meeting* (*a person*): Ar. and P. ἐκτρέπεσθαι (acc.). *Desire to avoid:* V. φευξείειν (acc.). |
| **Avoidance of** | **subs.** P. and V. φυγή, ἡ (gen.), P. ἀπόδρασις, ἡ (gen.), ἀπόκνησις, ἡ (gen.), V. ἄλυξις, ἡ. |
| **Avow** | **v. trans.** See *confess, assert.* |
| **Avowal** | **subs.** See *confession, assertion.* |
| **Await** | **v. trans.** P. and V. μένεις ἀναμένειν, προσδέχεσθαι, Ar. and P. περιμένεις P. ὑπομένειν, V. ἀμμένειν, ἐπαμμένειν, μίμνειν, ἐκδέχεσθαι, προσμένειν (rare P. as Thuc. 6, 44), Ar. ἐπαναμένειν. *Watch for:* P. and V. τηρεῖν (acc.), προσδοκᾶν (acc.), Ar. and P. ἐπιτηρεῖν (acc.), V. καραδοκεῖν (acc.) (also Xen.). |
| **Awake** | **adj.** P. and V. ἐγρηγορώς. *Sleepless:* P. and V. ἄγρυπνος, V. ἄϋπνος. *In a state of being awake:* use P. and V. ὕπαρ (opposed to ὄναρ, *in a dream*). |
| **Awake** | **v. trans.** P. and V. ἐγείρειν, ἐξεγειρειν, Ar. and P. ἐπεγείρεις ἀνεγείρειν (Xen.). Met., see *arouse.* *Lie awake:* P. ἀγρυπνεῖν, Ar. διαγρυπνεῖν. V. intrans. P. and V. ἐγείρεσθαι, ἐξεγειρεσθαι. |
| **Awaken** | **v. trans.** See *awake.* |
| **Awakening** | **subs.** P. ἔγερσις, ἡ. Met., *surprise:* P. παράλογος, ὁ. *Theirs was a rude awakening:* P. ὁ παράλογος αὐτοῖς μέγας ἦν (Thuc. 7, 55). |
| **Award** | **v. trans.** P. and V. δικάζειν, P. ἐπιδικάζειν ; see *assign, adjudge.* |
| **Award** | **subs.** P. and V. κρίσις, ἡ, P. διάγνωσις, ἡ. |
| **Aware** | **adj.** *Knowing:* P. and V. εἰδώς. *Be aware of:* P. and V. γιγνώσκειν (acc.), εἰδέναι (acc.), αἰσθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *know.* *Learn:* P. and V. πυνθάνεσθαι (acc. or gen.); see *learn.* |
| **Away** | **adv.** P. and V. ἐκποδών. *Far off:* Ar. and P. πόρρω, V. πρόσω, πόρσω; see *far.* *Be away:* P. and V. ἀπεῖναι. *Be from home:* P. and V. ἐκδημεῖν, Ar. and P. ἀποδημεῖν ; see *be abroad,* under *abroad.* *Do away with:* P. and V. ἀφαιρεῖν (acc.), see *remove, abolish.* *Make away with:* P. and V. ὑπεξαιρεῖν (acc.), ἀφανίζειν (acc.). |
| **Away** | **interj.** Ar. and V. ἔρρε, V. ἔρροις (opt.), Ar. ἄπαγε. *Away with labours:* V. χαιρόντων πόνοι (Eur., *H. F.* 575). |
| **Awe** | **v. trans.** P. and V. φοβεῖν, ἐκφοβεῖν ; see *frighten.* |
| **Awe** | **subs.** *Sanctity:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ, Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *Reverence:* V. αἰδώς, ὁ, σέβας, τό, P. and V. εὐσέβεια, ἡ. *Fear:* P. and V. φόβος, ὁ, δέος, τό, φρίκη, ἡ (Plat., and Eur., *Tro.* 1026); see *fear.* *Object of awe:* Ar. and V. σέβας, τό. *View with awe:* P. and V. σέβειν (acc.), σέβεσθαι (acc.), Ar. and V. σεβίζειν ; see *fear, respect.* |
| **Awestruck** | *Be,* v. P. and V. ἐκπλήσσεσθαι. |
| **Awful** | **adj.** *Fearful:* P. and V. δεινός, φοβερός, φρικώδης, V. δύσχιμος, ἔμφοβος. *Majestic:* P. and V. σεμνός. |
| **Awfully** | **adv.** P. and V. δεινῶς. *Majestically:* P. and V. σεμνῶς. |
| **Awfulness** | **subs.** P. δεινότης, ἡ. *Majesty:* P. and V. σεμνότης, ἡ. |
| **Awhile** | **adv.** P. and V. τέως. *For a while, for a little while:* use P. and V. μικρὸν χρόνον, ὀλίγον χρόνον, βραχὺν χρόνον. |
| **Awkward** | **adj.** *Clumsy:* P. and V. σκαιός, Ar. and P. ἄγροικος, V. ἀμήχανος. *Uneducated:* P. and V. ἄμουσος, ἀμαθής, Ar. and P. ἀπαίδευτος. *Embarrassing:* P. and V. ἄπορος ἀμήχανος (rare P.), Ar. and P. χαλεπός. |
| **Awkwardly** | **adv.** *Clumsily:* Ar. and P. σκαίως, ἀγροίκως. *Embarrassingly:* P. and V. ἀπόρως. *Behave awkwardly:* P. and V. ἀσχημονεῖν. *Be awkwardly placed:* P. ἀπόρως διακεῖσθαι. |
| **Awkwardness** | Clumsiness: P. and V. σκαιότης, ἡ, P. ἀγροικία, ἡ. *Boorishness:* P. and V. ἀμουσία, ἡ, P. ἀπαιδευσία, ἡ. *Embarrassment:* P. and V. ἀπορία, ή. |
| **Awning** | **subs.** P. στέγασμα, τό, see *covering.* *An awning of cloth:* V. πτέρυξ πέπλων (Eur., *Ion,* 1143). |
| **Awry** | **adj.** P. σκολιός. *Turned awry:* V. διαστρόφος. *Turn awry,* v. trans.: P. and V. διαστρέφειν, παραστρέφειν. Met., *false, jarring:* P. and V. πλημμελής. |
| **Awry** | **adv.** P. εἰς σκολία. *Falsely, jarringly:* P. πλημμελῶς. |
| **Axe** | **subs.** P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen. also Ar.), ἀξίνη, ἡ (Xen.). *Battle-axe:* P. and V. πέλεκυς, ὁ (Xen.). *Pick-axe:* Ar. and P. σμινύη, ἡ, Ar. and V. δίκελλα ἡ, μάκελλα, ἡ, V. γένυς, ἡ, τύκος, ὁ, σίδηρος, ὁ. *Unhewn by the axe,* adj.: V. ἀσκέπαρνος. |
| **Axiom** | **subs.** *Self-evident proposition:* P. ἀξιώμα, τό (Aristotle). |
| **Axis** | **subs.** P. πόλος, ὁ. |
| **Axle** | **subs.** P. and V. ἄξων, ὁ, V. σῦριγξ, ἡ. *Turning in the axle,* adj.: V. ἀξονήλατος. |
| **Ay** | **interj.** See *yes.* *To add emphasis:* P. and V. δή, δῆτα. |
| **Aye** | **adv.** See *always.* |
| **Azure** | **adj.** V. κυάνεος, P. κυανοῦς (Plat.). |